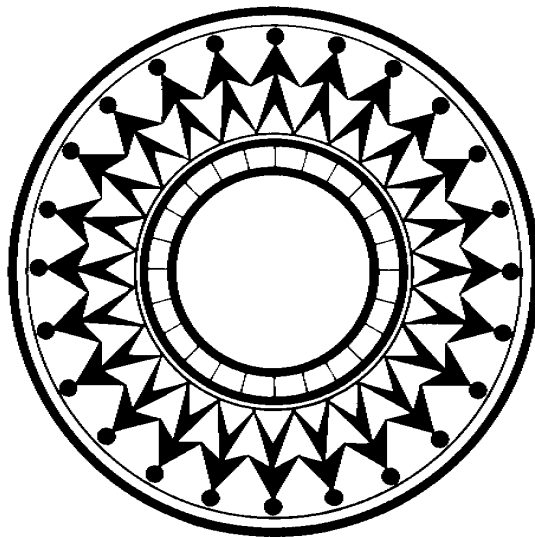


Maltreatment and the Academic and Social Adjustment of School Children

NDACAN DATASET NUMBER 59 User's Guide



National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect
Family Life Development Center
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York 14853-4401
Phone: 607-255-7799
Fax: 607-255-8562
E-mail: NDACAN@cornell.edu
Web site: www.ndacan.cornell.edu

Last Revised: November 26, 2007

Maltreatment and the Academic and Social Adjustment of School Children

NDACAN DATASET NUMBER 59 User's Guide

National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect
Family Life Development Center
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York 14853-4401
Phone: 607-255-7799
Fax: 607-255-8562
E-mail: NDACAN@cornell.edu
Web site: www.ndacan.cornell.edu

Maltreatment and the Academic and Social Adjustment of School Children

Data Collected By

John Doris, PhD., Principal Investigator
John Eckenrode, PhD., Principal Investigator
Molly Laird, PhD., Project Director

Funded by

U.S. Office of Population Affairs
Grant # FPR 000028-02-0

Distributed by

National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect

User's Guide written by

National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect

PREFACE

The study, *Maltreatment and the Academic and Social Adjustment of School Children, 1987-1988*, has been given to the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect for public distribution by John Eckenrode, Department of Human Development and Family Studies, Cornell University. Funding to prepare the data for public use was provided by a grant from the National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect (90 -CA -1305).

ABSTRACT

This study examined the effects of child abuse and neglect on academic achievement and social adjustment in the school setting. The data were derived from a population of 8600 children attending public schools (grades K to 12) in a small city in New York State between 1987 and 1988. From this population of children, 1239 were found to have been substantiated victims of abuse or neglect on at least one occasion. A stratified sampling procedure was employed to select a sample of maltreated children. The final sample selected for the study consists of 420 maltreated children and 420 matched controls from regular classrooms (i.e., not from special education classrooms). Children selected for the control group were matched by school, gender, grade in school, residential location, and when possible by classroom. The machine-readable data file contains 840 observations and 429 variables that describe maltreatment history, school behavioral problems, educational services received, and academic achievement. These variables were derived from social service and school records.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ASSISTANCE

All manuscripts which use data made available through the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. Users of these data are urged to follow some adaptation of the following statement with the parentheses indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect, Cornell University, Ithaca New York. Data from the study, *Maltreatment and the Academic and Social Adjustment of School Children, 1987-1988*, were originally collected by John Eckenrode, Department of Human Development and Family Studies, Cornell University. Funding support to prepare the data for public distribution has been provided by the National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect (90 -CA -1305). Neither the collector of the original data, funding agency, nor the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect bears any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE USE OF ARCHIVAL RESOURCES

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of NDACAN resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about research activities among data users and contributors, each user of these data is expected to send two copies of any completed manuscript, thesis abstract, or reprint to the National Data Archive on Child Abuse and Neglect, Cornell University, Family Life Development Center, G20 MVR Hall, Ithaca, New York 14853-4401.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. General Study Overview

Purpose of Study.....	1
Sampling/Selection Information.....	1
Data Collection.....	2
Weighting.....	3
Classification of Maltreatment Reports.....	3
Coding Conventions.....	4

II. Description of Machine Readable Files

File Characteristics & Ordering Information.....	5
Supplementary Documentation.....	5

III. References

Published from the Dataset.....	6
---------------------------------	---

IV. Codebook..... 7

V. Appendices

Executive Summary.....	Appendix A
Data Collection Instruments.....	Appendix B
1) State Central Register	
2) DSS Data Sheet	
3) School Data	
Derived Variables.....	Appendix C
Sample Programs.....	Appendix D

GENERAL STUDY OVERVIEW

Purpose of the Study

The overall purpose of this study was to determine the effects of child abuse and neglect on academic achievement and social adjustment in the school setting. More specifically, the study had four interrelated goals: (1) To quantify the impact of maltreatment on several academic outcomes such as grades, standardized test scores, and grade repetitions; (2) To rule out alternative explanations for differences found between maltreated and non-maltreated children; (3) To test for the effects of variables, such as gender or maltreatment type, which may moderate the effects of maltreatment; and (4) To explore possible mediating processes which may help account for the deleterious effects of maltreatment on school performance.

Sample

The study took place in a small city in New York State. The population of interest included 8600 children attending public schools (grades K to 12) in 1987 through 1988.

A listing of names, addresses, and birth dates for the population of the city's public school children was checked against the records of the New York State Child Abuse and Maltreatment Register (SCR). This cross referencing of school children to maltreatment victims involved only those maltreatment cases that were substantiated for familial based child abuse or neglect after a 90 day investigation by Child Protective Services staff. From this population of 8600 children, 1239 were found to have been substantiated victims of abuse or neglect on at least one occasion.

Given the size of the maltreated population and the limited time frame and available resources of the study, all 1239 cases were not retained in the final sample. A stratified sampling procedure was employed to select cases for the study. Each case of physical and sexual abuse was selected for the final sample and every fourth child neglect case was selected for the final sample. This method of sampling assured that infrequently occurring cases of maltreatment in New York State (physical and sexual abuse) were represented in enough

numbers in the sample to permit the examination of differences between types of maltreatment.

This stratified sampling procedure resulted in the selection of 530 maltreated children. These children were then matched with 530 non-maltreated children selected from the entire population of non-maltreated pupils (N= 7330). They were matched based on age, sex, grade in school, and neighborhood of residence. 110 of the 530 children in each group (maltreated and control) were excluded from the sample due to enrolled in special education classrooms. This decision was made because the methods of grading and recording behavior difficulties differed enough from the methods employed in regular classrooms to make comparisons between those youth in special education classrooms and the youth in regular classrooms obscure. The final sample in the archive file consists of 840 children from regular classrooms, 420 maltreated children and 420 matched controls.

Data Collection and Measures

A 12 page codebook was developed to record information on the 1239 substantiated victims in the SCR data bank. (See Appendix: State Central Register Codebook.) Data contained in this instrument includes information pertaining to the investigation of maltreatment, for example the type of allegation substantiated (up to four separate events of maltreatment were coded), and the date of the report(s), as well as demographics about the victim (e.g., the date of birth of the mother and the child). The New York State Department of Social Services (NYS DSS) computerized child welfare and income maintenance data bases were also searched for histories of assistance given to any family of children in the study. This information was used to develop a second codebook which included items such as income assistance (e.g., AFDC, Medicaid, Home Relief, and HEAP), as well as child welfare (e.g., foster care and preventive services). (See Appendix: DSS Data Sheet.) Because access to this information came after the matching process, financial assistance was used as a control variable rather than as a matching criterion.

School records were used as the source of measures of academic achievement and social adjustment. A third codebook was created that covered a time period dating from the child's entrance into the public school system up to the present time. (See Appendix: School Data Codebook.) Coding was done by staff members of the school district who were kept blind to the child's status as maltreated or non maltreated. The school codebooks contained information on academic performance (e.g., final grades for each year in reading/English and arithmetic/Math, scores on standardized tests such as the Iowa Test of Basic Skills, and grade repetition). The records also contained information on social

adjustment measures such as tardiness and suspensions, as well as variables such as home residence moves, and school transfers within the local district. Copies of these three codebooks are found as an appendix to this manual.

Weighting

Because a stratified sampling plan was adopted in this study which over sampled abuse cases relative to neglect cases, parameter estimates based on unweighted analyses may not accurately reflect the population values for the variables of interest. For example, if one were interested in the proportion of maltreated children who were male and female, producing an unweighted frequency distribution from the data file would show that 42.1% of the maltreated children were male and 57.9% were female. These percentages may not, however, reflect the true distribution of males and females in this population of maltreated children since the gender distribution of abuse and neglect cases is different. In this sample, proportionately more females are abused than neglected (68.4% of sexually abused children, 55.2% of physically abused children, and 53% of neglected children are female). In order to correct for the sampling design used in this study so that more accurate population estimates of such variables can be attained, a weighting variable can be created and used in statistical procedures. In analyses conducted by the original investigators the following statements were used to create a weighting variable in SAS:

```
IF MALTYPE = 1 THEN WGTDATA = 1.66;  
IF MALTYPE = 2 OR MALTYPE = 3 THEN WGTDATA = .33;  
IF MALTYPE = 0 THEN WGTDATA = 1;
```

MALTYPE = 1 corresponds to the neglect cases, while 2 and 3 correspond to abuse cases. The variable WGTDATA then can be used with the WEIGHT subroutine in SAS (e.g., with PROC FREQ, PROC REG). The total sample size will remain approximately the same (within a few cases due to rounding error) but the abuse cases will now be given less weight and the neglect cases more weight in the calculation of sample statistics, reflecting their relative distribution in the population (as reflected in substantiated reports to CPS). If the gender of maltreated children is again examined using the weights shown above, 54.7% of maltreated children are female, while 45.3% are male. The use of such a weighting variable is recommended when abuse and neglect cases are to be examined together (i.e., when all maltreated children are compared to control children), but is not necessary in analyses which focus on subgroups of cases defined by type of maltreatment (neglect, sexual abuse, or physical abuse).

Classification of Maltreatment Reports

In New York State, the classification of a maltreatment report as abuse or neglect is not necessarily tied to the type of allegation contained in the report, except for reports involving severe physical injuries or sexual abuse, which are always classified as abuse. Most reports involve multiple allegations. Although certain types of allegations are frequently classified as abuse cases (e.g. fractures or burns) other allegations are less predictable. For example, allegations of excessive corporal punishment are sometimes classified as abuse while at other times they are classified as neglect. The person who initially accepts the report assigns a "role" code to each child listed in the report. The dichotomous role code designates whether the child was involved with abuse or neglect allegations or whether the child had no or unknown involvement with allegations. The only modification to the original classification of cases by New York State adopted by this study was in cases involving excessive corporal punishment paired with physical injuries. These situations were classified in this project as instances of physical abuse regardless of the New York State classification. In the COMPSTUD data file cases involving sexual abuse took precedence in classification over physical abuse and neglect (i.e., cases involving sexual abuse and any other allegation were classified as sexual abuse). Physical abuse in turn takes precedence over neglect. Therefore victims experiencing sexual and physical abuse may also have experienced neglect, but victims classified as neglected are cases containing no abuse allegations. Researchers can use or devise other coding schemes with this data by referring to variables reflecting specific kinds of maltreatment.

Coding Conventions

Identifying Variables. The variable CUID is the unique identifier for each case. For any case, the variable CONTRLID can be used to identify the case with which it was matched. Two variables can be used to identify children as maltreated or controls. For the variable CONTROL, maltreated subjects have been coded as 0 and the matched control subjects have been coded as 1. For the variable MALTYPE, controls have been coded as 0, neglect as 1, sexual abuse as 2, and physical abuse as 3.

Grading Variables. Whenever a coder was coding school records prior to the end of the school year the coder averaged the grades for the two or three quarters for which data were available. Since grading systems varied across elementary, junior, and senior high school, grades of "satisfactory" and "unsatisfactory," letter grades, and numeric grades were recoded for analysis. Variables representing final grades were scored so that F=0, D=1, C=2, B=3, and A=4. Numeric grades received by Junior and Senior High School Students were converted to the above categories based on cut-off scores used by the school

district rounded to the nearest integer (e.g., a numeric grade corresponding to a B+ became a B, while a grade corresponding to an A- became an A).

There are three variables in the data file reflecting the final grades in Math or English for the current year. (1) SENGCUR and SMATHCUR, the original grade variables (for English and Math respectively) from which the two other recoded grade variables were derived. (2) SENGLLET and SMATHLET, recoded numeric grades for each subject. (3) SENGNUM and SMATHNUM further converted these codes to represent letter grade equivalents e.g., F=0, D=1, C=2, B=3, and A=4. (See section on Derived Variables for more detailed information.)

Missing Data/Values. A code of "99" or "9" was used when information pertaining to that item was MISSING or UNKNOWN in the forms or when the coder could not ascertain what was recorded (e.g., an illegible entry).

Inapplicable Items. Inapplicable or INAP refers to a situation in which a code for that item is impossible given the circumstance of the report. For example, a report that involves only 1 child would utilize the code INAP for items referring to child 2, 3, 4, etc. Items which are INAP were always left blank in the raw data file. However, in most statistical packages blanks are coded as missing data and therefore, these items are not differentiated from truly missing items.

DESCRIPTION OF MACHINE-READABLE FILES

Machine Readable Files

There is one data file for the Maltreatment and the Academic and Social Adjustment of School Children study called COMPSTUD. The file consists of 840 total observations and 430 variables.

All NDACAN archive electronic files are available in a variety of ready to use file formats. Each data order comes on your choice of media (e.g., diskette, tape, etc.) complete with documentation and installation instructions. Please refer to the order form or call the Archive for more information.

Supplementary Documentation

The three original instruments (with coding information and variable names) may be consulted as a source of more complete information on how specific types of data were collected in original form. In some cases, however, the codes listed in the original codebooks may have been changed when the machine readable file was constructed (e.g. no/yes responses are coded 0/1 in the SAS file, but 1/2 in the codebooks). It is advisable to check frequency distributions prior to using a particular variable in an analysis.

Certain variables appearing in the original codebooks may not appear in the machine readable files. For example, certain identification numbers and names of schools, etc. were removed in order to protect confidentiality.

REFERENCES

Eckenrode, J., Laird, M., and Doris, J. School Performance and Disciplinary Problems Among Abused and Neglected Children. *Developmental Psychology*, 1993, 29 (1): 53-62.

Eckenrode, J., Laird, M., and Doris, J. *Maltreatment and the Academic and Social Adjustment of School Children*. Final Report submitted to the National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect (Grant 90-CA-1305), Administration for Children, Youth and Families, Washington, DC.

Eckenrode, J., Rowe, E., Laird, M., & Bratwaithe, J. Mobility As A Mediator of the Effects of Child Maltreatment on Academic Performance. *Child Development*. (In press)

CODEBOOK: Dataset #059 Variable Information

The Codebook provides the following information: The position of the variable in the data file, variable name, variable label, variable group, variable format, values, value labels, and relevant notes and definitions.

Lists of the variables are also provided, first by position and then alphabetically.

Variable List by Position

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
1	origfile	SCHOOL LEVEL	Unassigned
2	cuid	CORNELL ID NUMBER	Record Identifier
3	sbirth	DATE OF BIRTH OF CHILD	School Data
4	schage	CHILD'S CURRENT AGE	School Data
5	schsex	CHILD'S SEX	School Data
6	sstatus	CHILD'S ATTENDANCE CODE	School Data
7	sgrade	CHILD'S GRADE IN SCHOOL	School Data
8	ssibs	NUMBER OF SIBLINGS	School Data
9	sengk	KINDERGARTEN READING GRADE	School Data
10	smathk	KINDERGARTEN MATH GRADE	School Data
11	seng1	1ST GRADE READING GRADE	School Data
12	smath1	1ST GRADE MATH GRADE	School Data
13	seng2	2ND GRADE READING GRADE	School Data
14	smath2	2ND GRADE MATH GRADE	School Data
15	seng3	3RD GRADE READING GRADE	School Data
16	smath3	3RD GRADE MATH GRADE	School Data
17	seng4	4TH GRADE READING GRADE	School Data
18	smath4	4TH GRADE MATH GRADE	School Data
19	seng5	5TH GRADE READING GRADE	School Data
20	smath5	5TH GRADE MATH GRADE	School Data
21	seng6	6TH GRADE READING GRADE	School Data
22	smath6	6TH GRADE MATH GRADE	School Data
23	srepe	REPEAT YEAR IN ELEM SCH?	School Data
24	srepk	KINDERGARTEN REPETITION	School Data
25	srep1	1ST GRADE REPETITION	School Data
26	srep2	2ND GRADE REPETITION	School Data
27	srep3	3RD GRADE REPETITION	School Data
28	srep4	4TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
29	srep5	5TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
30	srep6	6TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
31	siorpr1	1ST GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data
32	siorst1	1ST GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data
33	siompr1	1ST GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data
34	siomst1	1ST GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data
35	siorpr2	2ND GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
36	siorst2	2ND GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data
37	siompr2	2ND GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data
38	siomst2	2ND GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data
39	siorpr3	3RD GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data
40	siorst3	3RD GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data
41	siompr3	3RD GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data
42	siomst3	3RD GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data
43	siorpr4	4TH GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data
44	siorst4	4TH GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data
45	siompr4	4TH GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data
46	siomst4	4TH GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data
47	siorpr5	5TH GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data
48	siorst5	5TH GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data
49	siompr5	5TH GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data
50	siomst5	5TH GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data
51	siorpr6	6TH GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data
52	siorst6	6TH GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data
53	siompr6	6TH GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data
54	siomst6	6TH GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data
55	stestk	KIND. READINESS TEST	School Data
56	swordk	KIND. READINESS TEST - VERBAL	School Data
57	scountk	KIND. READINESS TEST - NUMBERS	School Data
58	stotalk	KIND. READINESS TEST - TOTAL	School Data
59	smovee	# OF HOME RESIDENCES - ELEM.	School Data
60	strane	# OF SCHOOL TRANSFERS - ELEM.	School Data
61	sinmovee	# OF INTRA-SCH. MOVES - ELEM.	School Data
62	sabsk	DAYS ABSENT - KIND.	School Data
63	sabs1	DAYS ABSENT - 1ST GRADE	School Data
64	sabs2	DAYS ABSENT - 2ND GRADE	School Data
65	sabs3	DAYS ABSENT - 3RD GRADE	School Data
66	sabs4	DAYS ABSENT - 4TH GRADE	School Data
67	sabs5	DAYS ABSENT - 5TH GRADE	School Data
68	sabs6	DAYS ABSENT - 6TH GRADE	School Data
69	stardyk	TARDINESS - KIND.	School Data
70	stardy1	TARDINESS - 1ST GRADE	School Data
71	stardy2	TARDINESS - 2ND GRADE	School Data
72	stardy3	TARDINESS - 3RD GRADE	School Data
73	stardy4	TARDINESS - 4TH GRADE	School Data

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
74	stardy5	TARDINESS - 5TH GRADE	School Data
75	stardy6	TARDINESS - 6TH GRADE	School Data
76	sint1e	COMMENT ON 1ST INTERIM	School Data
77	sint2e	COMMENT ON 2ND INTERIM	School Data
78	sint3e	COMMENT ON 3RD INTERIM	School Data
79	sint4e	COMMENT ON 4TH INTERIM	School Data
80	sintote	# OF INTERIM REPORTS-ELEM.	School Data
81	sdstote	# OF DISCIPLINE FORMS-ELEM.	School Data
82	sfiree	EVER START FIRE?	School Data
83	sadhite	EVER HIT ADULT?	School Data
84	sprhite	EVER HIT A PEER?	School Data
85	sdamage	EVER DAMAGE SCHOOL PROPERTY?	School Data
86	ssexee	EVER SEXUALLY ACT OUT?	School Data
87	sdrugse	EVER USE DRUGS?	School Data
88	surinee	EVER URINATE ON SCH. PROP.?	School Data
89	sweape	EVER BRING WEAPONS?	School Data
90	sattende	EVER HAVE ATTENDANCE PROB?	School Data
91	saffecte	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR PDA?	School Data
92	ssmokee	EVER CAUGHT SMOKING?	School Data
93	sinsube	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INSUBORD.?	School Data
94	sthefte	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THEFT?	School Data
95	sthrete	EVER THREATEN TO ASSAULT?	School Data
96	scare	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR CAR PROB?	School Data
97	since	EVER HAVE INCOMPLETE ASSIGNMTS?	School Data
98	sothe	OTHER DISCIPLINE REFERRALS?	School Data
99	sdshie	HIGHEST DISCIPL. LEVEL-ELEM.	School Data
100	ssutoe	# OF SUSPENSIONS-ELEM.	School Data
101	sdsyrk	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-KIND.	School Data
102	sdsyr1	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-1ST GR.	School Data
103	sdsyr2	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-2ND GR.	School Data
104	sdsyr3	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-3RD GR.	School Data
105	sdsyr4	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-4TH GR.	School Data
106	sdsyr5	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-5TH GR.	School Data
107	sdsyr6	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-6TH GR.	School Data
108	siodat1	DATE OF 1ST GR. IOWA TEST	School Data
109	siodat2	DATE OF 2ND GR. IOWA TEST	School Data
110	siodat3	DATE OF 3RD GR. IOWA TEST	School Data
111	siodat4	DATE OF 4TH GR. IOWA TEST	School Data

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
112	siodat5	DATE OF 5TH GR. IOWA TEST	School Data
113	siodat6	DATE OF 6TH GR. IOWA TEST	School Data
114	sint1de	DATE OF 1ST INTERIM REPORT	School Data
115	sint2de	DATE OF 2ND INTERIM REPORT	School Data
116	sint3de	DATE OF 3RD INTERIM REPORT	School Data
117	sint4de	DATE OF 4TH INTERIM REPORT	School Data
118	ssusk	DATE OF SUSPENSION-KIND.	School Data
119	ssus1	DATE OF SUSPENSION-1ST GR.	School Data
120	ssus2	DATE OF SUSPENSION-2ND GR.	School Data
121	ssus3	DATE OF SUSPENSION-3RD GR.	School Data
122	ssus4	DATE OF SUSPENSION-4TH GR.	School Data
123	ssus5	DATE OF SUSPENSION-5TH GR.	School Data
124	ssus6	DATE OF SUSPENSION-6TH GR.	School Data
125	control	CONTROL GROUP INDICATOR	School Data
126	sjunior	JUNIOR H.S. ATTENDED	School Data
127	smovej	# OF HOME RESIDENCES - J.H.S.	School Data
128	stranj	# OF SCHOOL TRANSFERS - J.H.S.	School Data
129	sinmovej	# OF INTRA-SCH. MOVES - J.H.S.	School Data
130	seng7	7TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE	School Data
131	sengt7	7TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK	School Data
132	sengn17	7TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#1	School Data
133	sengn27	7TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#2	School Data
134	sengn37	7TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#3	School Data
135	smath7	7TH GR. MATH GRADE	School Data
136	smatht7	7TH GR. MATH TRACK	School Data
137	smathn17	7TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#1	School Data
138	smathn27	7TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#2	School Data
139	smathn37	7TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#3	School Data
140	sgpa7	7TH GRADE G.P.A.	School Data
141	seng8	8TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE	School Data
142	sengt8	8TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK	School Data
143	sengn18	8TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#1	School Data
144	sengn28	8TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#2	School Data
145	sengn38	8TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#3	School Data
146	smath8	8TH GR. MATH GRADE	School Data
147	smatht8	8TH GR. MATH TRACK	School Data
148	smathn18	8TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#1	School Data
149	smathn28	8TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#2	School Data

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
150	smathn38	8TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#3	School Data
151	sgpa8	8TH GRADE G.P.A.	School Data
152	sbandj	EVER TAKE BAND/ORCH./DRAMA?	School Data
153	srepj	REPEAT YEAR IN J.H.S.?	School Data
154	srep7	7TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
155	srep8	8TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
156	ssportj	SPORTS ELIGIBILITY - J.H.S.	School Data
157	slabs7	DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-7TH GR.	School Data
158	stardy7	TARDINESS-7TH GR.	School Data
159	slabs8	DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-8TH GR.	School Data
160	stardy8	TARDINESS-8TH GR.	School Data
161	sint1j	COMMENT ON 1ST INTERIM	School Data
162	sint2j	COMMENT ON 2ND INTERIM	School Data
163	sint3j	COMMENT ON 3RD INTERIM	School Data
164	sint4j	COMMENT ON 4TH INTERIM	School Data
165	sintotj	# OF INTERIM REPORTS-J.H.S.	School Data
166	sdstotj	# OF DISCIPLINE FORMS-J.H.S.	School Data
167	sfirej	EVER START FIRE?	School Data
168	sadhitj	EVER HIT ADULT?	School Data
169	sprhitj	EVER HIT A PEER?	School Data
170	sdamagj	EVER DAMAGE SCHOOL PROPERTY?	School Data
171	ssexj	EVER SEXUALLY ACT OUT?	School Data
172	sdrugsj	EVER USE DRUGS?	School Data
173	surinej	EVER URINATE ON SCH. PROP.?	School Data
174	sweapj	EVER BRING WEAPONS?	School Data
175	sattendj	EVER HAVE ATTENDANCE PROB?	School Data
176	saffectj	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR PDA?	School Data
177	ssmokej	EVER CAUGHT SMOKING?	School Data
178	sinsubj	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INSUBORD.?	School Data
179	stheftj	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THEFT?	School Data
180	sthretj	EVER THREATEN TO ASSAULT?	School Data
181	scarj	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR CAR PROB?	School Data
182	sincj	EVER HAVE INCOMPLETE ASSIGNMTS?	School Data
183	sothj	OTHER DISCIPLINE REFERRALS?	School Data
184	shidisj	HIGHEST DISCIPL. LEVEL-J.H.S.	School Data
185	ssustoj	# OF SUSPENSIONS-J.H.S.	School Data
186	srefer7	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-7TH GR.	School Data
187	srefer8	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-8TH GR.	School Data

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
188	sint1dj	DATE OF 1ST INTERIM REPORT	School Data
189	sint2dj	DATE OF 2ND INTERIM REPORT	School Data
190	sint3dj	DATE OF 3RD INTERIM REPORT	School Data
191	sint4dj	DATE OF 4TH INTERIM REPORT	School Data
192	ssusd7	DATE OF SUSPENSION-7TH GR.	School Data
193	ssusd8	DATE OF SUSPENSION-8TH GR.	School Data
194	smoves	# OF HOME RESIDENCES - S.H.S.	School Data
195	strans	# OF SCHOOL TRANSFERS - S.H.S.	School Data
196	sinmoves	# OF INTRA-SCH. MOVES - S.H.S.	School Data
197	seng9	9TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE	School Data
198	sengtr9	9TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK	School Data
199	smath9	9TH GR. MATH GRADE	School Data
200	smathtr9	9TH GR. MATH TRACK	School Data
201	sgpa9	9TH GRADE G.P.A.	School Data
202	seng10	10TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE	School Data
203	sengt10	10TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK	School Data
204	smath10	10TH GR. MATH GRADE	School Data
205	smatht10	10TH GR. MATH TRACK	School Data
206	sgpa10	10TH GRADE G.P.A.	School Data
207	seng11	11TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE	School Data
208	sengt11	11TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK	School Data
209	smath11	11TH GR. MATH GRADE	School Data
210	smatht11	11TH GR. MATH TRACK	School Data
211	sgpa11	11TH GRADE G.P.A.	School Data
212	seng12	12TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE	School Data
213	sengt12	12TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK	School Data
214	smath12	12TH GR. MATH GRADE	School Data
215	smatht12	12TH GR. MATH TRACK	School Data
216	sgpa12	12TH GRADE G.P.A.	School Data
217	sbands	EVER TAKE BAND/ORCH./DRAMA?	School Data
218	sreps	REPEAT YEAR IN S.H.S.?	School Data
219	srep9	9TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
220	srep10	10TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
221	srep11	11TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
222	srep12	12TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
223	ssports	SPORTS ELIGIBILITY - S.H.S.	School Data
224	slabs9	DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-9TH GR.	School Data
225	stardy9	TARDINESS-9TH GR.	School Data

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
226	slabs10	DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-10TH GR.	School Data
227	stardy10	TARDINESS-10TH GR.	School Data
228	slabs11	DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-11TH GR.	School Data
229	stardy11	TARDINESS-11TH GR.	School Data
230	slabs12	DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-12TH GR.	School Data
231	stardy12	TARDINESS-12TH GR.	School Data
232	sint1s	COMMENT ON 1ST INTERIM	School Data
233	sint2s	COMMENT ON 2ND INTERIM	School Data
234	sint3s	COMMENT ON 3RD INTERIM	School Data
235	sint4s	COMMENT ON 4TH INTERIM	School Data
236	sintots	# OF INTERIM REPORTS-S.H.S.	School Data
237	sdstots	# OF DISCIPLINE FORMS-S.H.S.	School Data
238	sfires	EVER START FIRE?	School Data
239	sadhits	EVER HIT ADULT?	School Data
240	sprhits	EVER HIT A PEER?	School Data
241	sdamags	EVER DAMAGE SCHOOL PROPERTY?	School Data
242	ssexs	EVER SEXUALLY ACT OUT?	School Data
243	sdrugss	EVER USE DRUGS?	School Data
244	surines	EVER URINATE ON SCH. PROP.?	School Data
245	sweaps	EVER BRING WEAPONS?	School Data
246	sattends	EVER HAVE ATTENDANCE PROB?	School Data
247	sffects	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR PDA?	School Data
248	ssmokes	EVER CAUGHT SMOKING?	School Data
249	sinsubs	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INSUBORD.?	School Data
250	sthefts	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THEFT?	School Data
251	sthrets	EVER THREATEN TO ASSAULT?	School Data
252	scars	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR CAR PROB?	School Data
253	sincs	EVER HAVE INCOMPLETE ASSIGNMTS?	School Data
254	soths	OTHER DISCIPLINE REFERRALS?	School Data
255	shidiss	HIGHEST DISCIPL. LEVEL-S.H.S.	School Data
256	ssustos	# OF SUSPENSIONS-S.H.S.	School Data
257	srefer9	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-9TH GR.	School Data
258	srefer10	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-10TH GR.	School Data
259	srefer11	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-11TH GR.	School Data
260	srefer12	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-12TH GR.	School Data
261	siorpr7	7TH GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data
262	siorst7	7TH GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data
263	siompr7	7TH GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
264	siomst7	7TH GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data
265	smet	TOOK METROPOLITAN ACH. TEST?	School Data
266	sint1ds	DATE OF 1ST INTERIM REPORT	School Data
267	sint2ds	DATE OF 2ND INTERIM REPORT	School Data
268	sint3ds	DATE OF 3RD INTERIM REPORT	School Data
269	sint4ds	DATE OF 4TH INTERIM REPORT	School Data
270	ssusd9	DATE OF SUSPENSION-9TH GR.	School Data
271	ssusd10	DATE OF SUSPENSION-10TH GR.	School Data
272	ssusd11	DATE OF SUSPENSION-11TH GR.	School Data
273	ssusd12	DATE OF SUSPENSION-12TH GR.	School Data
274	siodat7	DATE OF 7TH GR. IOWA TEST	School Data
275	contrlid	ID OF MATCHING CASE	Record Identifier
276	siorstc	CURRENT READING STANINE	School Data
277	siorprc	CURRENT READING PERCENTILE	School Data
278	siomstc	CURRENT MATH STANINE	School Data
279	siomprc	CURRENT MATH PERCENTILE	School Data
280	sengcur	CURRENT ENGLISH GRADE	School Data
281	smathcur	CURRENT MATH GRADE	School Data
282	sabsc	CURRENT ABSENCE SCORE	School Data
283	stardyc	CURRENT TARDINESS SCORE	School Data
284	senglet	CURRENT ENGLISH LETTER GRADE	School Data
285	smathlet	CURRENT MATH LETTER GRADE	School Data
286	adc	A.D.C.?	DSS Data Sheet
287	hr	HOME RELIEF?	DSS Data Sheet
288	ma	MEDICAL ASSISTANCE?	DSS Data Sheet
289	heap	HEAP?	DSS Data Sheet
290	foodstmp	FOOD STAMPS?	DSS Data Sheet
291	foster	FOSTER CARE?	DSS Data Sheet
292	assist	RECEIVED ASSISTANCE?	DSS Data Sheet
293	month1	MONTH OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
294	day1	DAY OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
295	role1	CHILD'S ROLE CODE (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
296	chmonth	MONTH OF BIRTH OF CHILD	State Central Register
297	chday	DAY OF BIRTH OF CHILD	State Central Register
298	chethn	ETHNICITY OF CHILD	State Central Register
299	schrpt	WAS REPORT PERSON SCHOOL STAFF?	State Central Register
300	momlist	NATURAL MOTHER LISTED IN REPORT?	State Central Register
301	mommonth	MONTH OF BIRTH OF MOTHER	State Central Register

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
302	momday	DAY OF BIRTH OF MOTHER	State Central Register
303	doa1	DOA/FATALITY? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
304	frac1	FRACTURES? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
305	injury1	INTERNAL INJURIES? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
306	bruise1	LACERATIONS, BRUISES? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
307	burns1	BURNS, SCALDING? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
308	ecorp1	EXCESSIVE CORP. PUNISHMENT? (REP 1)	State Central Register
309	drugs1	CHILD'S DRUG/ALCOHOL USE? (REP 1)	State Central Register
310	withdr1	DRUG WITHDRAWAL? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
311	medic1	LACK OF MEDICAL CARE? (REP 1)	State Central Register
312	thrive1	FAILURE TO THRIVE? (REP 1)	State Central Register
313	sexab1	SEXUAL ABUSE? (REP 1)	State Central Register
314	edneg1	EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 1)	State Central Register
315	emoneg1	EMOTIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 1)	State Central Register
316	food1	LACK OF FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER? (REP 1)	State Central Register
317	super1	LACK OF SUPERVISION? (REP 1)	State Central Register
318	aband1	ABANDONMENT? (REP 1)	State Central Register
319	ig1	INADEQUATE GUARDIANSHIP? (REP 1)	State Central Register
320	other1	OTHER? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
321	quit1	OTHER REPORTS? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
322	month2	MONTH OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
323	day2	DAY OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
324	role2	CHILD'S ROLE CODE (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
325	doa2	DOA/FATALITY? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
326	frac2	FRACTURES? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
327	injury2	INTERNAL INJURIES? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
328	bruise2	LACERATIONS, BRUISES? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
329	burns2	BURNS, SCALDING? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
330	ecorp2	EXCESSIVE CORP. PUNISHMENT? (REP 2)	State Central Register
331	drugs2	CHILD'S DRUG/ALCOHOL USE? (REP 2)	State Central Register
332	withdr2	DRUG WITHDRAWAL? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
333	medic2	LACK OF MEDICAL CARE? (REP 2)	State Central Register
334	thrive2	FAILURE TO THRIVE? (REP 2)	State Central Register
335	sexab2	SEXUAL ABUSE? (REP 2)	State Central Register
336	edneg2	EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 2)	State Central Register
337	emoneg2	EMOTIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 2)	State Central Register
338	food2	LACK OF FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER? (REP 2)	State Central Register
339	super2	LACK OF SUPERVISION? (REP 2)	State Central Register

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
340	aband2	ABANDONMENT? (REP 2)	State Central Register
341	ig2	INADEQUATE GUARDIANSHIP? (REP 2)	State Central Register
342	other2	OTHER? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
343	quit2	OTHER REPORTS? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
344	month3	MONTH OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
345	day3	DAY OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
346	role3	CHILD'S ROLE CODE (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
347	doa3	DOA/FATALITY? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
348	frac3	FRACTURES? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
349	injury3	INTERNAL INJURIES? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
350	bruise3	LACERATIONS, BRUISES? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
351	burns3	BURNS, SCALDING? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
352	ecorp3	EXCESSIVE CORP. PUNISHMENT? (REP 3)	State Central Register
353	drugs3	CHILD'S DRUG/ALCOHOL USE? (REP 3)	State Central Register
354	withdr3	DRUG WITHDRAWAL? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
355	medic3	LACK OF MEDICAL CARE? (REP 3)	State Central Register
356	thrive3	FAILURE TO THRIVE? (REP 3)	State Central Register
357	sexab3	SEXUAL ABUSE? (REP 3)	State Central Register
358	edneg3	EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 3)	State Central Register
359	emoneg3	EMOTIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 3)	State Central Register
360	food3	LACK OF FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER? (REP 3)	State Central Register
361	super3	LACK OF SUPERVISION? (REP 3)	State Central Register
362	aband3	ABANDONMENT? (REP 3)	State Central Register
363	ig3	INADEQUATE GUARDIANSHIP? (REP 3)	State Central Register
364	other3	OTHER? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
365	quit3	OTHER REPORTS? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
366	month4	MONTH OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
367	day4	DAY OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
368	role4	CHILD'S ROLE CODE (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
369	doa4	DOA/FATALITY? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
370	frac4	FRACTURES? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
371	injury4	INTERNAL INJURIES? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
372	bruise4	LACERATIONS, BRUISES? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
373	burns4	BURNS, SCALDING? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
374	ecorp4	EXCESSIVE CORP. PUNISHMENT? (REP 4)	State Central Register
375	drugs4	CHILD'S DRUG/ALCOHOL USE? (REP 4)	State Central Register
376	withdr4	DRUG WITHDRAWAL? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
377	medic4	LACK OF MEDICAL CARE? (REP 4)	State Central Register

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
378	thrive4	FAILURE TO THRIVE? (REP 4)	State Central Register
379	sexab4	SEXUAL ABUSE? (REP 4)	State Central Register
380	edneg4	EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 4)	State Central Register
381	emoneg4	EMOTIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 4)	State Central Register
382	food4	LACK OF FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER? (REP 4)	State Central Register
383	super4	LACK OF SUPERVISION? (REP 4)	State Central Register
384	aband4	ABANDONMENT? (REP 4)	State Central Register
385	ig4	INADEQUATE GUARDIANSHIP? (REP 4)	State Central Register
386	other4	OTHER? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
387	more	OTHER REPORTS? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
388	year1	YEAR OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
389	chyear	YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD	State Central Register
390	momyear	YEAR OF BIRTH OF MOTHER	State Central Register
391	year2	YEAR OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
392	year3	YEAR OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
393	year4	YEAR OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
394	schoolid	SCHOOL ID NUMBER	Record Identifier
395	lastage	CHILD'S AGE AT MOST RECENT REPORT	Derived
396	initage	CHILD'S AGE AT INITIAL REPORT	Derived
397	kids5up	IS INITIAL REPORT BEFORE AGE 6?	Derived
398	totabmal	TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTS	Derived
399	anyabuse	CONTROLS, ABUSED OR NEGLECTED	Derived
400	allsexab	ANY SEX ABUSE REPORT	Derived
401	maltype	MALTREATMENT GROUP	Record Identifier
402	matchid	MATCHING EVALUATIVE STUDY CUID	Record Identifier
403	maltreat	MALTREATED	Derived
404	neg	NEGLECT	Derived
405	sa	SEXUAL ABUSE	Derived
406	pa	PHYSICAL ABUSE	Derived
407	wgtdata	CASE WEIGHTS	Derived
408	reports	NUMBER OF REPORTS	Derived
409	sengnum	CURRENT ENGLISH GRADE	Derived
410	smathnum	CURRENT MATH GRADE	Derived
411	testscor	AVG. OF READING AND MATH TEST SCORES	Derived
412	grades	AVG. CURRENT ENGLISH & MATH GRADE	Derived
413	srepjes	TOTAL GRADE REPETITIONS	Derived
414	sdsall	TOTAL DISCIPLINE REFERRALS	Derived
415	ssusall	TOTAL SUSPENSIONS	Derived

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
416	group	MALTREATMENT SUBGROUP	Derived
417	negonly	NEGLECT ONLY	Derived
418	paonly	PHYSICAL ABUSE ONLY	Derived
419	saonly	SEXUAL ABUSE ONLY	Derived
420	paneg	PHYSICAL ABUSE AND NEGLECT	Derived
421	negsa	SEXUAL ABUSE AND NEGLECT	Derived
422	neglect	ALL NEGLECTED	Derived
423	smovejes	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL MOVES	Derived
424	stranjes	TOTAL SCHOOL TRANSFERS	Derived
425	mobility	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL AND SCHOOL MOVES	Derived
426	mobile	RESIDENTIAL & SCHOOL MOVES IN ELEM	Derived
427	elem	ELEMENTARY	Derived
428	junior	JUNIOR HIGH	Derived
429	senior	SENIOR HIGH	Derived
430	agediff	<none>	Derived

Variable List by Variable Name

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
318	aband1	ABANDONMENT? (REP 1)	State Central Register
340	aband2	ABANDONMENT? (REP 2)	State Central Register
362	aband3	ABANDONMENT? (REP 3)	State Central Register
384	aband4	ABANDONMENT? (REP 4)	State Central Register
286	adc	A.D.C.?	DSS Data Sheet
430	agediff	<none>	Derived
400	allsexab	ANY SEX ABUSE REPORT	Derived
399	anyabuse	CONTROLS, ABUSED OR NEGLECTED	Derived
292	assist	RECEIVED ASSISTANCE?	DSS Data Sheet
306	bruise1	LACERATIONS, BRUISES? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
328	bruise2	LACERATIONS, BRUISES? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
350	bruise3	LACERATIONS, BRUISES? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
372	bruise4	LACERATIONS, BRUISES? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
307	burns1	BURNS, SCALDING? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
329	burns2	BURNS, SCALDING? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
351	burns3	BURNS, SCALDING? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
373	burns4	BURNS, SCALDING? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
297	chday	DAY OF BIRTH OF CHILD	State Central Register
298	chethn	ETHNICITY OF CHILD	State Central Register
296	chmonth	MONTH OF BIRTH OF CHILD	State Central Register
389	chyear	YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD	State Central Register
275	contrlid	ID OF MATCHING CASE	Record Identifier
125	control	CONTROL GROUP INDICATOR	School Data
2	cuid	CORNELL ID NUMBER	Record Identifier
294	day1	DAY OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
323	day2	DAY OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
345	day3	DAY OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
367	day4	DAY OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
303	doa1	DOA/FATALITY? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
325	doa2	DOA/FATALITY? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
347	doa3	DOA/FATALITY? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
369	doa4	DOA/FATALITY? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
309	drugs1	CHILD'S DRUG/ALCOHOL USE? (REP 1)	State Central Register
331	drugs2	CHILD'S DRUG/ALCOHOL USE? (REP 2)	State Central Register
353	drugs3	CHILD'S DRUG/ALCOHOL USE? (REP 3)	State Central Register

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
375	drugs4	CHILD'S DRUG/ALCOHOL USE? (REP 4)	State Central Register
308	ecorp1	EXCESSIVE CORP. PUNISHMENT? (REP 1)	State Central Register
330	ecorp2	EXCESSIVE CORP. PUNISHMENT? (REP 2)	State Central Register
352	ecorp3	EXCESSIVE CORP. PUNISHMENT? (REP 3)	State Central Register
374	ecorp4	EXCESSIVE CORP. PUNISHMENT? (REP 4)	State Central Register
314	edneg1	EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 1)	State Central Register
336	edneg2	EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 2)	State Central Register
358	edneg3	EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 3)	State Central Register
380	edneg4	EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 4)	State Central Register
427	elem	ELEMENTARY	Derived
315	emoneg1	EMOTIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 1)	State Central Register
337	emoneg2	EMOTIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 2)	State Central Register
359	emoneg3	EMOTIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 3)	State Central Register
381	emoneg4	EMOTIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 4)	State Central Register
316	food1	LACK OF FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER? (REP 1)	State Central Register
338	food2	LACK OF FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER? (REP 2)	State Central Register
360	food3	LACK OF FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER? (REP 3)	State Central Register
382	food4	LACK OF FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER? (REP 4)	State Central Register
290	foodstmp	FOOD STAMPS?	DSS Data Sheet
291	foster	FOSTER CARE?	DSS Data Sheet
304	frac1	FRACTURES? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
326	frac2	FRACTURES? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
348	frac3	FRACTURES? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
370	frac4	FRACTURES? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
412	grades	AVG. CURRENT ENGLISH & MATH GRADE	Derived
416	group	MALTREATMENT SUBGROUP	Derived
289	heap	HEAP?	DSS Data Sheet
287	hr	HOME RELIEF?	DSS Data Sheet
319	ig1	INADEQUATE GUARDIANSHIP? (REP 1)	State Central Register
341	ig2	INADEQUATE GUARDIANSHIP? (REP 2)	State Central Register
363	ig3	INADEQUATE GUARDIANSHIP? (REP 3)	State Central Register
385	ig4	INADEQUATE GUARDIANSHIP? (REP 4)	State Central Register
396	initage	CHILD'S AGE AT INITIAL REPORT	Derived
305	injury1	INTERNAL INJURIES? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
327	injury2	INTERNAL INJURIES? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
349	injury3	INTERNAL INJURIES? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
371	injury4	INTERNAL INJURIES? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
428	junior	JUNIOR HIGH	Derived

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
397	kids5up	IS INITIAL REPORT BEFORE AGE 6?	Derived
395	lastage	CHILD'S AGE AT MOST RECENT REPORT	Derived
288	ma	MEDICAL ASSISTANCE?	DSS Data Sheet
403	maltreat	MALTREATED	Derived
401	maltype	MALTREATMENT GROUP	Record Identifier
402	matchid	MATCHING EVALUATIVE STUDY CUID	Record Identifier
311	medic1	LACK OF MEDICAL CARE? (REP 1)	State Central Register
333	medic2	LACK OF MEDICAL CARE? (REP 2)	State Central Register
355	medic3	LACK OF MEDICAL CARE? (REP 3)	State Central Register
377	medic4	LACK OF MEDICAL CARE? (REP 4)	State Central Register
426	mobile	RESIDENTIAL & SCHOOL MOVES IN ELEM	Derived
425	mobility	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL AND SCHOOL MOVES	Derived
302	momday	DAY OF BIRTH OF MOTHER	State Central Register
300	momlist	NATURAL MOTHER LISTED IN REPORT?	State Central Register
301	mommonth	MONTH OF BIRTH OF MOTHER	State Central Register
390	momyear	YEAR OF BIRTH OF MOTHER	State Central Register
293	month1	MONTH OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
322	month2	MONTH OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
344	month3	MONTH OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
366	month4	MONTH OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
387	more	OTHER REPORTS? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
404	neg	NEGLECT	Derived
422	neglect	ALL NEGLECTED	Derived
417	negonly	NEGLECT ONLY	Derived
421	negsa	SEXUAL ABUSE AND NEGLECT	Derived
1	origfile	SCHOOL LEVEL	Unassigned
320	other1	OTHER? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
342	other2	OTHER? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
364	other3	OTHER? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
386	other4	OTHER? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
406	pa	PHYSICAL ABUSE	Derived
420	paneg	PHYSICAL ABUSE AND NEGLECT	Derived
418	paonly	PHYSICAL ABUSE ONLY	Derived
321	quit1	OTHER REPORTS? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
343	quit2	OTHER REPORTS? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
365	quit3	OTHER REPORTS? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
408	reports	NUMBER OF REPORTS	Derived
295	role1	CHILD'S ROLE CODE (REPORT 1)	State Central Register

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
324	role2	CHILD'S ROLE CODE (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
346	role3	CHILD'S ROLE CODE (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
368	role4	CHILD'S ROLE CODE (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
405	sa	SEXUAL ABUSE	Derived
63	sabs1	DAYS ABSENT - 1ST GRADE	School Data
64	sabs2	DAYS ABSENT - 2ND GRADE	School Data
65	sabs3	DAYS ABSENT - 3RD GRADE	School Data
66	sabs4	DAYS ABSENT - 4TH GRADE	School Data
67	sabs5	DAYS ABSENT - 5TH GRADE	School Data
68	sabs6	DAYS ABSENT - 6TH GRADE	School Data
282	sabsc	CURRENT ABSENCE SCORE	School Data
62	sabsk	DAYS ABSENT - KIND.	School Data
83	sadhite	EVER HIT ADULT?	School Data
168	sadhitj	EVER HIT ADULT?	School Data
239	sadhits	EVER HIT ADULT?	School Data
91	safecte	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR PDA?	School Data
176	safectj	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR PDA?	School Data
247	safects	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR PDA?	School Data
419	saonly	SEXUAL ABUSE ONLY	Derived
90	sattende	EVER HAVE ATTENDANCE PROB?	School Data
175	sattendj	EVER HAVE ATTENDANCE PROB?	School Data
246	sattends	EVER HAVE ATTENDANCE PROB?	School Data
152	sbandj	EVER TAKE BAND/ORCH./DRAMA?	School Data
217	sbands	EVER TAKE BAND/ORCH./DRAMA?	School Data
3	sbirth	DATE OF BIRTH OF CHILD	School Data
96	scare	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR CAR PROB?	School Data
181	scarj	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR CAR PROB?	School Data
252	scars	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR CAR PROB?	School Data
4	schage	CHILD'S CURRENT AGE	School Data
394	schoolid	SCHOOL ID NUMBER	Record Identifier
299	schrpt	WAS REPORT PERSON SCHOOL STAFF?	State Central Register
5	schsex	CHILD'S SEX	School Data
57	scountk	KIND. READINESS TEST - NUMBERS	School Data
85	sdamage	EVER DAMAGE SCHOOL PROPERTY?	School Data
170	sdamagj	EVER DAMAGE SCHOOL PROPERTY?	School Data
241	sdamags	EVER DAMAGE SCHOOL PROPERTY?	School Data
87	sdrugse	EVER USE DRUGS?	School Data
172	sdrugsj	EVER USE DRUGS?	School Data

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
243	sdrugss	EVER USE DRUGS?	School Data
414	sdsall	TOTAL DISCIPLINE REFERRALS	Derived
99	sdshie	HIGHEST DISCIPL. LEVEL-ELEM.	School Data
81	sdstote	# OF DISCIPLINE FORMS-ELEM.	School Data
166	sdstotj	# OF DISCIPLINE FORMS-J.H.S.	School Data
237	sdstots	# OF DISCIPLINE FORMS-S.H.S.	School Data
102	sdsyr1	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-1ST GR.	School Data
103	sdsyr2	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-2ND GR.	School Data
104	sdsyr3	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-3RD GR.	School Data
105	sdsyr4	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-4TH GR.	School Data
106	sdsyr5	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-5TH GR.	School Data
107	sdsyr6	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-6TH GR.	School Data
101	sdsyrk	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-KIND.	School Data
11	seng1	1ST GRADE READING GRADE	School Data
202	seng10	10TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE	School Data
207	seng11	11TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE	School Data
212	seng12	12TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE	School Data
13	seng2	2ND GRADE READING GRADE	School Data
15	seng3	3RD GRADE READING GRADE	School Data
17	seng4	4TH GRADE READING GRADE	School Data
19	seng5	5TH GRADE READING GRADE	School Data
21	seng6	6TH GRADE READING GRADE	School Data
130	seng7	7TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE	School Data
141	seng8	8TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE	School Data
197	seng9	9TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE	School Data
280	sengcur	CURRENT ENGLISH GRADE	School Data
9	sengk	KINDERGARTEN READING GRADE	School Data
284	senglet	CURRENT ENGLISH LETTER GRADE	School Data
132	sengn17	7TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#1	School Data
143	sengn18	8TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#1	School Data
133	sengn27	7TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#2	School Data
144	sengn28	8TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#2	School Data
134	sengn37	7TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#3	School Data
145	sengn38	8TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#3	School Data
409	sengnum	CURRENT ENGLISH GRADE	Derived
203	sengt10	10TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK	School Data
208	sengt11	11TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK	School Data
213	sengt12	12TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK	School Data

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
131	sengt7	7TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK	School Data
142	sengt8	8TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK	School Data
198	sengtr9	9TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK	School Data
429	senior	SENIOR HIGH	Derived
313	sexab1	SEXUAL ABUSE? (REP 1)	State Central Register
335	sexab2	SEXUAL ABUSE? (REP 2)	State Central Register
357	sexab3	SEXUAL ABUSE? (REP 3)	State Central Register
379	sexab4	SEXUAL ABUSE? (REP 4)	State Central Register
82	sfiree	EVER START FIRE?	School Data
167	sfirej	EVER START FIRE?	School Data
238	sfires	EVER START FIRE?	School Data
206	sgpa10	10TH GRADE G.P.A.	School Data
211	sgpa11	11TH GRADE G.P.A.	School Data
216	sgpa12	12TH GRADE G.P.A.	School Data
140	sgpa7	7TH GRADE G.P.A.	School Data
151	sgpa8	8TH GRADE G.P.A.	School Data
201	sgpa9	9TH GRADE G.P.A.	School Data
7	sgrade	CHILD'S GRADE IN SCHOOL	School Data
184	shidisj	HIGHEST DISCIPL. LEVEL-J.H.S.	School Data
255	shidiss	HIGHEST DISCIPL. LEVEL-S.H.S.	School Data
97	since	EVER HAVE INCOMPLETE ASSIGNMTS?	School Data
182	sincj	EVER HAVE INCOMPLETE ASSIGNMTS?	School Data
253	sincs	EVER HAVE INCOMPLETE ASSIGNMTS?	School Data
61	sinmovee	# OF INTRA-SCH. MOVES - ELEM.	School Data
129	sinmovej	# OF INTRA-SCH. MOVES - J.H.S.	School Data
196	sinmoves	# OF INTRA-SCH. MOVES - S.H.S.	School Data
93	sinsube	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INSUBORD.?	School Data
178	sinsubj	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INSUBORD.?	School Data
249	sinsubs	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INSUBORD.?	School Data
114	sint1de	DATE OF 1ST INTERIM REPORT	School Data
188	sint1dj	DATE OF 1ST INTERIM REPORT	School Data
266	sint1ds	DATE OF 1ST INTERIM REPORT	School Data
76	sint1e	COMMENT ON 1ST INTERIM	School Data
161	sint1j	COMMENT ON 1ST INTERIM	School Data
232	sint1s	COMMENT ON 1ST INTERIM	School Data
115	sint2de	DATE OF 2ND INTERIM REPORT	School Data
189	sint2dj	DATE OF 2ND INTERIM REPORT	School Data
267	sint2ds	DATE OF 2ND INTERIM REPORT	School Data

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
77	sint2e	COMMENT ON 2ND INTERIM	School Data
162	sint2j	COMMENT ON 2ND INTERIM	School Data
233	sint2s	COMMENT ON 2ND INTERIM	School Data
116	sint3de	DATE OF 3RD INTERIM REPORT	School Data
190	sint3dj	DATE OF 3RD INTERIM REPORT	School Data
268	sint3ds	DATE OF 3RD INTERIM REPORT	School Data
78	sint3e	COMMENT ON 3RD INTERIM	School Data
163	sint3j	COMMENT ON 3RD INTERIM	School Data
234	sint3s	COMMENT ON 3RD INTERIM	School Data
117	sint4de	DATE OF 4TH INTERIM REPORT	School Data
191	sint4dj	DATE OF 4TH INTERIM REPORT	School Data
269	sint4ds	DATE OF 4TH INTERIM REPORT	School Data
79	sint4e	COMMENT ON 4TH INTERIM	School Data
164	sint4j	COMMENT ON 4TH INTERIM	School Data
235	sint4s	COMMENT ON 4TH INTERIM	School Data
80	sintote	# OF INTERIM REPORTS-ELEM.	School Data
165	sintotj	# OF INTERIM REPORTS-J.H.S.	School Data
236	sintots	# OF INTERIM REPORTS-S.H.S.	School Data
108	siodat1	DATE OF 1ST GR. IOWA TEST	School Data
109	siodat2	DATE OF 2ND GR. IOWA TEST	School Data
110	siodat3	DATE OF 3RD GR. IOWA TEST	School Data
111	siodat4	DATE OF 4TH GR. IOWA TEST	School Data
112	siodat5	DATE OF 5TH GR. IOWA TEST	School Data
113	siodat6	DATE OF 6TH GR. IOWA TEST	School Data
274	siodat7	DATE OF 7TH GR. IOWA TEST	School Data
33	siompr1	1ST GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data
37	siompr2	2ND GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data
41	siompr3	3RD GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data
45	siompr4	4TH GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data
49	siompr5	5TH GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data
53	siompr6	6TH GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data
263	siompr7	7TH GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data
279	siomprc	CURRENT MATH PERCENTILE	School Data
34	siomst1	1ST GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data
38	siomst2	2ND GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data
42	siomst3	3RD GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data
46	siomst4	4TH GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data
50	siomst5	5TH GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
54	siomst6	6TH GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data
264	siomst7	7TH GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data
278	siomstc	CURRENT MATH STANINE	School Data
31	siorpr1	1ST GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data
35	siorpr2	2ND GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data
39	siorpr3	3RD GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data
43	siorpr4	4TH GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data
47	siorpr5	5TH GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data
51	siorpr6	6TH GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data
261	siorpr7	7TH GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data
277	siorprc	CURRENT READING PERCENTILE	School Data
32	siorst1	1ST GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data
36	siorst2	2ND GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data
40	siorst3	3RD GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data
44	siorst4	4TH GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data
48	siorst5	5TH GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data
52	siorst6	6TH GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data
262	siorst7	7TH GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data
276	siorstc	CURRENT READING STANINE	School Data
126	sjunior	JUNIOR H.S. ATTENDED	School Data
226	slabs10	DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-10TH GR.	School Data
228	slabs11	DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-11TH GR.	School Data
230	slabs12	DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-12TH GR.	School Data
157	slabs7	DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-7TH GR.	School Data
159	slabs8	DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-8TH GR.	School Data
224	slabs9	DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-9TH GR.	School Data
12	smath1	1ST GRADE MATH GRADE	School Data
204	smath10	10TH GR. MATH GRADE	School Data
209	smath11	11TH GR. MATH GRADE	School Data
214	smath12	12TH GR. MATH GRADE	School Data
14	smath2	2ND GRADE MATH GRADE	School Data
16	smath3	3RD GRADE MATH GRADE	School Data
18	smath4	4TH GRADE MATH GRADE	School Data
20	smath5	5TH GRADE MATH GRADE	School Data
22	smath6	6TH GRADE MATH GRADE	School Data
135	smath7	7TH GR. MATH GRADE	School Data
146	smath8	8TH GR. MATH GRADE	School Data
199	smath9	9TH GR. MATH GRADE	School Data

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
281	smathcur	CURRENT MATH GRADE	School Data
10	smathk	KINDERGARTEN MATH GRADE	School Data
285	smathlet	CURRENT MATH LETTER GRADE	School Data
137	smathn17	7TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#1	School Data
148	smathn18	8TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#1	School Data
138	smathn27	7TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#2	School Data
149	smathn28	8TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#2	School Data
139	smathn37	7TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#3	School Data
150	smathn38	8TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#3	School Data
410	smathnum	CURRENT MATH GRADE	Derived
205	smatht10	10TH GR. MATH TRACK	School Data
210	smatht11	11TH GR. MATH TRACK	School Data
215	smatht12	12TH GR. MATH TRACK	School Data
136	smatht7	7TH GR. MATH TRACK	School Data
147	smatht8	8TH GR. MATH TRACK	School Data
200	smathtr9	9TH GR. MATH TRACK	School Data
265	smet	TOOK METROPOLITAN ACH. TEST?	School Data
59	smovee	# OF HOME RESIDENCES - ELEM.	School Data
127	smovej	# OF HOME RESIDENCES - J.H.S.	School Data
423	smovejes	TOTAL RESIDENTIAL MOVES	Derived
194	smoves	# OF HOME RESIDENCES - S.H.S.	School Data
98	sothe	OTHER DISCIPLINE REFERRALS?	School Data
183	sothj	OTHER DISCIPLINE REFERRALS?	School Data
254	soths	OTHER DISCIPLINE REFERRALS?	School Data
84	sprhite	EVER HIT A PEER?	School Data
169	sprhitj	EVER HIT A PEER?	School Data
240	sprhits	EVER HIT A PEER?	School Data
258	srefer10	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-10TH GR.	School Data
259	srefer11	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-11TH GR.	School Data
260	srefer12	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-12TH GR.	School Data
186	srefer7	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-7TH GR.	School Data
187	srefer8	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-8TH GR.	School Data
257	srefer9	DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-9TH GR.	School Data
25	srep1	1ST GRADE REPETITION	School Data
220	srep10	10TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
221	srep11	11TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
222	srep12	12TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
26	srep2	2ND GRADE REPETITION	School Data

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
27	srep3	3RD GRADE REPETITION	School Data
28	srep4	4TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
29	srep5	5TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
30	srep6	6TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
154	srep7	7TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
155	srep8	8TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
219	srep9	9TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data
23	srepe	REPEAT YEAR IN ELEM SCH?	School Data
153	srepj	REPEAT YEAR IN J.H.S.?	School Data
413	srepjes	TOTAL GRADE REPETITIONS	Derived
24	srepk	KINDERGARTEN REPETITION	School Data
218	sreps	REPEAT YEAR IN S.H.S.?	School Data
86	ssexe	EVER SEXUALLY ACT OUT?	School Data
171	ssexj	EVER SEXUALLY ACT OUT?	School Data
242	ssexs	EVER SEXUALLY ACT OUT?	School Data
8	ssibs	NUMBER OF SIBLINGS	School Data
92	ssmokee	EVER CAUGHT SMOKING?	School Data
177	ssmokej	EVER CAUGHT SMOKING?	School Data
248	ssmokes	EVER CAUGHT SMOKING?	School Data
156	ssportj	SPORTS ELIGIBILITY - J.H.S.	School Data
223	ssports	SPORTS ELIGIBILITY - S.H.S.	School Data
6	sstatus	CHILD'S ATTENDANCE CODE	School Data
119	ssus1	DATE OF SUSPENSION-1ST GR.	School Data
120	ssus2	DATE OF SUSPENSION-2ND GR.	School Data
121	ssus3	DATE OF SUSPENSION-3RD GR.	School Data
122	ssus4	DATE OF SUSPENSION-4TH GR.	School Data
123	ssus5	DATE OF SUSPENSION-5TH GR.	School Data
124	ssus6	DATE OF SUSPENSION-6TH GR.	School Data
415	ssusall	TOTAL SUSPENSIONS	Derived
271	ssusd10	DATE OF SUSPENSION-10TH GR.	School Data
272	ssusd11	DATE OF SUSPENSION-11TH GR.	School Data
273	ssusd12	DATE OF SUSPENSION-12TH GR.	School Data
192	ssusd7	DATE OF SUSPENSION-7TH GR.	School Data
193	ssusd8	DATE OF SUSPENSION-8TH GR.	School Data
270	ssusd9	DATE OF SUSPENSION-9TH GR.	School Data
118	ssusk	DATE OF SUSPENSION-KIND.	School Data
185	ssustoj	# OF SUSPENSIONS-J.H.S.	School Data
256	ssustos	# OF SUSPENSIONS-S.H.S.	School Data

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
100	ssutoe	# OF SUSPENSIONS-ELEM.	School Data
70	stardy1	TARDINESS - 1ST GRADE	School Data
227	stardy10	TARDINESS-10TH GR.	School Data
229	stardy11	TARDINESS-11TH GR.	School Data
231	stardy12	TARDINESS-12TH GR.	School Data
71	stardy2	TARDINESS - 2ND GRADE	School Data
72	stardy3	TARDINESS - 3RD GRADE	School Data
73	stardy4	TARDINESS - 4TH GRADE	School Data
74	stardy5	TARDINESS - 5TH GRADE	School Data
75	stardy6	TARDINESS - 6TH GRADE	School Data
158	stardy7	TARDINESS-7TH GR.	School Data
160	stardy8	TARDINESS-8TH GR.	School Data
225	stardy9	TARDINESS-9TH GR.	School Data
283	stardyc	CURRENT TARDINESS SCORE	School Data
69	stardyk	TARDINESS - KIND.	School Data
55	stestk	KIND. READINESS TEST	School Data
94	sthefte	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THEFT?	School Data
179	stheftj	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THEFT?	School Data
250	sthefts	EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THEFT?	School Data
95	sthrete	EVER THREATEN TO ASSAULT?	School Data
180	sthretj	EVER THREATEN TO ASSAULT?	School Data
251	sthrets	EVER THREATEN TO ASSAULT?	School Data
58	stotalk	KIND. READINESS TEST - TOTAL	School Data
60	strane	# OF SCHOOL TRANSFERS - ELEM.	School Data
128	stranj	# OF SCHOOL TRANSFERS - J.H.S.	School Data
424	stranjes	TOTAL SCHOOL TRANSFERS	Derived
195	strans	# OF SCHOOL TRANSFERS - S.H.S.	School Data
317	super1	LACK OF SUPERVISION? (REP 1)	State Central Register
339	super2	LACK OF SUPERVISION? (REP 2)	State Central Register
361	super3	LACK OF SUPERVISION? (REP 3)	State Central Register
383	super4	LACK OF SUPERVISION? (REP 4)	State Central Register
88	surinee	EVER URINATE ON SCH. PROP.?	School Data
173	surinej	EVER URINATE ON SCH. PROP.?	School Data
244	surines	EVER URINATE ON SCH. PROP.?	School Data
89	sweape	EVER BRING WEAPONS?	School Data
174	sweapj	EVER BRING WEAPONS?	School Data
245	sweaps	EVER BRING WEAPONS?	School Data
56	swordk	KIND. READINESS TEST - VERBAL	School Data

Position	Variable Name	Variable Label	Group
411	testscor	AVG. OF READING AND MATH TEST SCORES	Derived
312	thrive1	FAILURE TO THRIVE? (REP 1)	State Central Register
334	thrive2	FAILURE TO THRIVE? (REP 2)	State Central Register
356	thrive3	FAILURE TO THRIVE? (REP 3)	State Central Register
378	thrive4	FAILURE TO THRIVE? (REP 4)	State Central Register
398	totabmal	TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTS	Derived
407	wgtdata	CASE WEIGHTS	Derived
310	withdr1	DRUG WITHDRAWAL? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
332	withdr2	DRUG WITHDRAWAL? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
354	withdr3	DRUG WITHDRAWAL? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
376	withdr4	DRUG WITHDRAWAL? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register
388	year1	YEAR OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 1)	State Central Register
391	year2	YEAR OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 2)	State Central Register
392	year3	YEAR OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 3)	State Central Register
393	year4	YEAR OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 4)	State Central Register

Codebook

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
1	origfile SCHOOL LEVEL	Unassigned	A8	1-8
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	ELEM Elementary School			
	HIGHSCH High School			
	JUNIOR Junior High			
2	cuid CORNELL ID NUMBER	Record Identifier	F8.2	9-16
3	sbirth DATE OF BIRTH OF CHILD	School Data	ADATE8	17-24
4	schage CHILD'S CURRENT AGE	School Data	F8.2	25-32
5	schsex CHILD'S SEX	School Data	F8.2	33-40
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 male			
	2 female			
6	sstatus CHILD'S ATTENDANCE CODE	School Data	F8.2	41-48
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 active			
	3 in other district			
	88 other			
7	sgrade CHILD'S GRADE IN SCHOOL	School Data	F8.2	49-56

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
8 ssibs NUMBER OF SIBLINGS	School Data	F8.2	57-64
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
8	8 or more		
9 sengk KINDERGARTEN READING GRADE	School Data	F8.2	65-72
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
1	satisfactory/good/excellent		
2	unsatisfactory/poor/fair		
10 smathk KINDERGARTEN MATH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	73-80
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
1	satisfactory/good/excellent		
2	unsatisfactory/poor/fair		
11 seng1 1ST GRADE READING GRADE	School Data	F8.2	81-88
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
1	satisfactory		
2	unsatisfactory		
3	A		
4	B		
5	C		
6	D		
7	F		
12 smath1 1ST GRADE MATH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	89-96
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
1	satisfactory		
2	unsatisfactory		
3	A		
4	B		
5	C		
6	D		
7	F		
13 seng2 2ND GRADE READING GRADE	School Data	F8.2	97-104
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
1	satisfactory		

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
2	unsatisfactory		
3	A		
4	B		
5	C		
6	D		
7	F		
14 smath2	School Data	F8.2	105-112
2ND GRADE MATH GRADE			
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
1	satisfactory		
2	unsatisfactory		
3	A		
4	B		
5	C		
6	D		
7	F		
15 seng3	School Data	F8.2	113-120
3RD GRADE READING GRADE			
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
1	satisfactory		
2	unsatisfactory		
3	A		
4	B		
5	C		
6	D		
7	F		
16 smath3	School Data	F8.2	121-128
3RD GRADE MATH GRADE			
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
1	satisfactory		
2	unsatisfactory		
3	A		
4	B		
5	C		
6	D		
7	F		
17 seng4	School Data	F8.2	129-136
4TH GRADE READING GRADE			
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
1	satisfactory		
2	unsatisfactory		
3	A		
4	B		

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
5 C 6 D 7 F			
18 smath4 4TH GRADE MATH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	137-144
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
1 satisfactory			
2 unsatisfactory			
3 A			
4 B			
5 C			
6 D			
7 F			
19 seng5 5TH GRADE READING GRADE	School Data	F8.2	145-152
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
1 satisfactory			
2 unsatisfactory			
3 A			
4 B			
5 C			
6 D			
7 F			
20 smath5 5TH GRADE MATH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	153-160
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
1 satisfactory			
2 unsatisfactory			
3 A			
4 B			
5 C			
6 D			
7 F			
21 seng6 6TH GRADE READING GRADE	School Data	F8.2	161-168
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
1 satisfactory			
2 unsatisfactory			
3 A			
4 B			
5 C			
6 D			
7 F			

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
22	smath6 6TH GRADE MATH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	169-176
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	1	satisfactory		
	2	unsatisfactory		
	3	A		
	4	B		
	5	C		
	6	D		
	7	F		
23	srepe REPEAT YEAR IN ELEM SCH?	School Data	F8.2	177-184
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	never repeated		
	1	repeated once		
24	srepk KINDERGARTEN REPETITION	School Data	F8.2	185-192
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	never repeated		
	1	repeated once		
25	srep1 1ST GRADE REPETITION	School Data	F8.2	193-200
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	never repeated		
	1	repeated once		
26	srep2 2ND GRADE REPETITION	School Data	F8.2	201-208
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	never repeated		
	1	repeated once		
27	srep3 3RD GRADE REPETITION	School Data	F8.2	209-216
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	never repeated		
	1	repeated once		

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
28	srep4 4TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data	F8.2	217-224
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	never repeated		
	1	repeated once		
29	srep5 5TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data	F8.2	225-232
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	never repeated		
	1	repeated once		
30	srep6 6TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data	F8.2	233-240
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	never repeated		
	1	repeated once		
31	siorpr1 1ST GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data	F8.2	241-248
32	siorst1 1ST GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data	F8.2	249-256
33	siompr1 1ST GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data	F8.2	257-264
34	siomst1 1ST GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data	F8.2	265-272
35	siorpr2 2ND GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data	F8.2	273-280

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
36	siorst2 2ND GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data	F8.2	281-288
37	siompr2 2ND GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data	F8.2	289-296
38	siomst2 2ND GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data	F8.2	297-304
39	siorpr3 3RD GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data	F8.2	305-312
40	siorst3 3RD GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data	F8.2	313-320
41	siompr3 3RD GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data	F8.2	321-328
42	siomst3 3RD GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data	F8.2	329-336
43	siorpr4 4TH GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data	F8.2	337-344
44	siorst4 4TH GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data	F8.2	345-352
45	siompr4 4TH GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data	F8.2	353-360

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
46	siomst4 4TH GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data	F8.2	361-368
47	siorpr5 5TH GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data	F8.2	369-376
48	siorst5 5TH GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data	F8.2	377-384
49	siompr5 5TH GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data	F8.2	385-392
50	siomst5 5TH GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data	F8.2	393-400
51	siorpr6 6TH GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data	F8.2	401-408
52	siorst6 6TH GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data	F8.2	409-416
53	siompr6 6TH GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data	F8.2	417-424
54	siomst6 6TH GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data	F8.2	425-432

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
55 stestk KIND. READINESS TEST	School Data	F8.2	433-440
56 swordk KIND. READINESS TEST - VERBAL	School Data	F8.2	441-448
57 scountk KIND. READINESS TEST - NUMBERS	School Data	F8.2	449-456
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
0 zero out of 2			
1 1 out of 2			
2 2 out of 2			
58 stotalk KIND. READINESS TEST - TOTAL	School Data	F8.2	457-464
59 smovee # OF HOME RESIDENCES - ELEM.	School Data	F8.2	465-472
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
0 none			
1 one move			
2 two moves			
3 three moves			
4 four moves			
5 five moves			
6 six moves			
7 seven moves			
8 eight or more moves			
60 strane # OF SCHOOL TRANSFERS - ELEM.	School Data	F8.2	473-480
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
0 none			
1 one move			
2 two moves			
3 three moves			
4 four moves			
5 five moves			
6 six moves			
7 seven moves			

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
	8 eight or more moves			
61	sinmovee # OF INTRA-SCH. MOVES - ELEM.	School Data	F8.2	481-488
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 none			
	1 one move			
	2 two moves			
	3 three moves			
	4 four moves			
	5 five moves			
	6 six moves			
	7 seven moves			
	8 eight or more moves			
62	sabsk DAYS ABSENT - KIND.	School Data	F8.2	489-496
63	sabs1 DAYS ABSENT - 1ST GRADE	School Data	F8.2	497-504
64	sabs2 DAYS ABSENT - 2ND GRADE	School Data	F8.2	505-512
65	sabs3 DAYS ABSENT - 3RD GRADE	School Data	F8.2	513-520
66	sabs4 DAYS ABSENT - 4TH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	521-528
67	sabs5 DAYS ABSENT - 5TH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	529-536
68	sabs6 DAYS ABSENT - 6TH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	537-544

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
69 stardyk TARDINESS - KIND.	School Data	F8.2	545-552
70 stardy1 TARDINESS - 1ST GRADE	School Data	F8.2	553-560
71 stardy2 TARDINESS - 2ND GRADE	School Data	F8.2	561-568
72 stardy3 TARDINESS - 3RD GRADE	School Data	F8.2	569-576
73 stardy4 TARDINESS - 4TH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	577-584
74 stardy5 TARDINESS - 5TH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	585-592
75 stardy6 TARDINESS - 6TH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	593-600
76 sint1e COMMENT ON 1ST INTERIM	School Data	F8.2	601-608
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
0	none		
1	poor scores on tests/in subjects		
2	general work habits poor		
3	homework undone		
4	shows improvement in school work		
5	inattending/daydreaming		
6	verbally obnoxious/disrupts class		
7	hitting objects/vandalism		
8	hitting peers/fighting		
9	hitting adults/assault		

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
10	cleanliness problem		
11	health problem		
12	smoking		
13	crying/depressed		
14	not playing well with peer		
15	other (write)		
16	foul language		
17	substance abuse		
18	excessive absences		
88	not applicable		

77	sint2e	School Data	F8.2	609-616
----	---------------	-------------	------	---------

COMMENT ON 2ND INTERIM

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
0	none
1	poor scores on tests/in subjects
2	general work habits poor
3	homework undone
4	shows improvement in school work
5	inattending/daydreaming
6	verbally obnoxious/disrupts class
7	hitting objects/vandalism
8	hitting peers/fighting
9	hitting adults/assault
10	cleanliness problem
11	health problem
12	smoking
13	crying/depressed
14	not playing well with peer
15	other (write)
16	foul language
17	substance abuse
18	excessive absences
88	not applicable

78	sint3e	School Data	F8.2	617-624
----	---------------	-------------	------	---------

COMMENT ON 3RD INTERIM

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
0	none
1	poor scores on tests/in subjects
2	general work habits poor
3	homework undone
4	shows improvement in school work
5	inattending/daydreaming
6	verbally obnoxious/disrupts class
7	hitting objects/vandalism
8	hitting peers/fighting
9	hitting adults/assault
10	cleanliness problem

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
11	health problem		
12	smoking		
13	crying/depressed		
14	not playing well with peer		
15	other (write)		
16	foul language		
17	substance abuse		
18	excessive absences		
88	not applicable		

79	sint4e	School Data	F8.2	625-632
----	---------------	-------------	------	---------

COMMENT ON 4TH INTERIM

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
0	none
1	poor scores on tests/in subjects
2	general work habits poor
3	homework undone
4	shows improvement in school work
5	inattending/daydreaming
6	verbally obnoxious/disrupts class
7	hitting objects/vandalism
8	hitting peers/fighting
9	hitting adults/assault
10	cleanliness problem
11	health problem
12	smoking
13	crying/depressed
14	not playing well with peer
15	other (write)
16	foul language
17	substance abuse
18	excessive absences
88	not applicable

80	sintote	School Data	F8.2	633-640
----	----------------	-------------	------	---------

OF INTERIM REPORTS-ELEM.

81	sdstote	School Data	F8.2	641-648
----	----------------	-------------	------	---------

OF DISCIPLINE FORMS-ELEM.

82	sfiree	School Data	F8.2	649-656
----	---------------	-------------	------	---------

EVER START FIRE?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
0	no
1	yes

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
83	sadhite EVER HIT ADULT?	School Data	F8.2	657-664
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
84	sprhite EVER HIT A PEER?	School Data	F8.2	665-672
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
85	sdamage EVER DAMAGE SCHOOL PROPERTY?	School Data	F8.2	673-680
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
86	ssex EVER SEXUALLY ACT OUT?	School Data	F8.2	681-688
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
87	sdrugse EVER USE DRUGS?	School Data	F8.2	689-696
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
88	surinee EVER URINATE ON SCH. PROP.?	School Data	F8.2	697-704
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
89	sweape EVER BRING WEAPONS?	School Data	F8.2	705-712
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
90	sattende EVER HAVE ATTENDANCE PROB?	School Data	F8.2	713-720
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
91	saffecte EVER DISCIPLINED FOR PDA?	School Data	F8.2	721-728
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
92	ssmokee EVER CAUGHT SMOKING?	School Data	F8.2	729-736
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
93	sinsube EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INSUBORD.?	School Data	F8.2	737-744
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
94	sthefte EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THEFT?	School Data	F8.2	745-752
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
95	sthrete EVER THREATEN TO ASSAULT?	School Data	F8.2	753-760
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
96	scare EVER DISCIPLINED FOR CAR PROB?	School Data	F8.2	761-768
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
97 since EVER HAVE INCOMPLETE ASSIGNMTS?	School Data	F8.2	769-776
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
0 no			
1 yes			
98 sothe OTHER DISCIPLINE REFERRALS?	School Data	F8.2	777-784
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
0 no			
1 yes (write)			
99 sdshe HIGHEST DISCIPL. LEVEL-ELEM.	School Data	F8.2	785-792
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
0 no infraction			
1 lectured/warned			
2 detention			
3 in-school suspension			
4 conference with parents			
5 suspended			
6 police/PINS/probation petition			
7 expelled			
8 other			
100 ssutoe # OF SUSPENSIONS-ELEM.	School Data	F8.2	793-800
101 sdsyrk DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-KIND.	School Data	F8.2	801-808
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
1 yes			
2 no			
3 not applicable			
102 sdsyr1 DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-1ST GR.	School Data	F8.2	809-816
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
1 yes			
2 no			
3 not applicable			

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
103	sdsyr2 DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-2ND GR.	School Data	F8.2	817-824
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 yes			
	2 no			
	3 not applicable			
104	sdsyr3 DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-3RD GR.	School Data	F8.2	825-832
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 yes			
	2 no			
	3 not applicable			
105	sdsyr4 DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-4TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	833-840
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 yes			
	2 no			
	3 not applicable			
106	sdsyr5 DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-5TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	841-848
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 yes			
	2 no			
	3 not applicable			
107	sdsyr6 DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-6TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	849-856
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 yes			
	2 no			
	3 not applicable			
108	siodat1 DATE OF 1ST GR. IOWA TEST	School Data	MOYR6	857-862
109	siodat2 DATE OF 2ND GR. IOWA TEST	School Data	MOYR6	863-868

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
110	siodat3 DATE OF 3RD GR. IOWA TEST	School Data	MOYR6	869-874
111	siodat4 DATE OF 4TH GR. IOWA TEST	School Data	MOYR6	875-880
112	siodat5 DATE OF 5TH GR. IOWA TEST	School Data	MOYR6	881-886
113	siodat6 DATE OF 6TH GR. IOWA TEST	School Data	MOYR6	887-892
114	sint1de DATE OF 1ST INTERIM REPORT	School Data	MOYR6	893-898
115	sint2de DATE OF 2ND INTERIM REPORT	School Data	MOYR6	899-904
116	sint3de DATE OF 3RD INTERIM REPORT	School Data	MOYR6	905-910
117	sint4de DATE OF 4TH INTERIM REPORT	School Data	MOYR6	911-916
118	ssusk DATE OF SUSPENSION-KIND.	School Data	MOYR6	917-922
119	ssus1 DATE OF SUSPENSION-1ST GR.	School Data	MOYR6	923-928

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
120 ssus2 DATE OF SUSPENSION-2ND GR.	School Data	MOYR6	929-934
121 ssus3 DATE OF SUSPENSION-3RD GR.	School Data	MOYR6	935-940
122 ssus4 DATE OF SUSPENSION-4TH GR.	School Data	MOYR6	941-946
123 ssus5 DATE OF SUSPENSION-5TH GR.	School Data	MOYR6	947-952
124 ssus6 DATE OF SUSPENSION-6TH GR.	School Data	MOYR6	953-958
125 control CONTROL GROUP INDICATOR	School Data	F8.2	959-966
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
0 maltreated			
1 in control group			
126 sjunior JUNIOR H.S. ATTENDED	School Data	F8.2	967-974
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
1 Ernie Davis			
2 Broadway			
3 Horseheads School			
4 Other			
127 smovej # OF HOME RESIDENCES - J.H.S.	School Data	F8.2	975-982
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
0 none			
1 one move			

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
2 two moves 3 three moves 4 four moves 5 five moves 6 six moves 7 seven moves 8 eight or more moves			
128 stranj	School Data	F8.2	983-990
# OF SCHOOL TRANSFERS - J.H.S.			
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
0	none		
1	one move		
2	two moves		
3	three moves		
4	four moves		
5	five moves		
6	six moves		
7	seven moves		
8	eight or more moves		
129 sinmovej	School Data	F8.2	991-998
# OF INTRA-SCH. MOVES - J.H.S.			
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
0	none		
1	one move		
2	two moves		
3	three moves		
4	four moves		
5	five moves		
6	six moves		
7	seven moves		
8	eight or more moves		
130 seng7	School Data	F8.2	999-1006
7TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE			
131 sengt7	School Data	F8.2	1007-1014
7TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK			
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
1	100 level course		
2	200 level course		
4	400 level or higher (Regents)		
5	Sage/500		

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
132 sengn17	School Data	F8.2	1015-1022

7TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#1

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
1	is very conscientious
2	shows interest
3	improvement shown
4	frequently unprepared
5	unable to show understanding of subject
6	frequently tardy/excessive absence
7	shows lack of attention in class
8	major projects incomplete/missing
9	inadequate listener
10	not working up to ability
11	shows courteousness
12	enthusiastic attitude
13	a pleasure
14	low test grade
15	does not make up missed work
16	does not do homework
17	does not follow directions
18	true average less than 50
19	disregard of safety rule
20	unsatisfactory behavior
21	disruptive initially
22	poor test scores initially
23	unsatisfactory behavior initially
24	grade indicates effort

133 sengn27	School Data	F8.2	1023-1030
--------------------	-------------	------	-----------

7TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#2

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
1	is very conscientious
2	shows interest
3	improvement shown
4	frequently unprepared
5	unable to show understanding of subject
6	frequently tardy/excessive absence
7	shows lack of attention in class
8	major projects incomplete/missing
9	inadequate listener
10	not working up to ability
11	shows courteousness
12	enthusiastic attitude
13	a pleasure
14	low test grade
15	does not make up missed work
16	does not do homework
17	does not follow directions

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
18 true average less than 50			
19 disregard of safety rule			
20 unsatisfactory behavior			
21 disruptive initially			
22 poor test scores initially			
23 unsatisfactory behavior initially			
24 grade indicates effort			
134 sengl37	School Data	F8.2	1031-1038
7TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#3			
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
1	is very conscientious		
2	shows interest		
3	improvement shown		
4	frequently unprepared		
5	unable to show understanding of subject		
6	frequently tardy/excessive absence		
7	shows lack of attention in class		
8	major projects incomplete/missing		
9	inadequate listener		
10	not working up to ability		
11	shows courteousness		
12	enthusiastic attitude		
13	a pleasure		
14	low test grade		
15	does not make up missed work		
16	does not do homework		
17	does not follow directions		
18	true average less than 50		
19	disregard of safety rule		
20	unsatisfactory behavior		
21	disruptive initially		
22	poor test scores initially		
23	unsatisfactory behavior initially		
24	grade indicates effort		
135 smath7	School Data	F8.2	1039-1046
7TH GR. MATH GRADE			
136 smatht7	School Data	F8.2	1047-1054
7TH GR. MATH TRACK			
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
1	100 level course		
2	200 level course		
4	400 level or higher (Regents)		
5	Sage/500		

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
137 smathn17	School Data	F8.2	1055-1062
7TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#1			
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
1	is very conscientious		
2	shows interest		
3	improvement shown		
4	frequently unprepared		
5	unable to show understanding of subject		
6	frequently tardy/excessive absence		
7	shows lack of attention in class		
8	major projects incomplete/missing		
9	inadequate listener		
10	not working up to ability		
11	shows courteousness		
12	enthusiastic attitude		
13	a pleasure		
14	low test grade		
15	does not make up missed work		
16	does not do homework		
17	does not follow directions		
18	true average less than 50		
19	disregard of safety rule		
20	unsatisfactory behavior		
21	disruptive initially		
22	poor test scores initially		
23	unsatisfactory behavior initially		
24	grade indicates effort		

138 smathn27	School Data	F8.2	1063-1070
7TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#2			
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
1	is very conscientious		
2	shows interest		
3	improvement shown		
4	frequently unprepared		
5	unable to show understanding of subject		
6	frequently tardy/excessive absence		
7	shows lack of attention in class		
8	major projects incomplete/missing		
9	inadequate listener		
10	not working up to ability		
11	shows courteousness		
12	enthusiastic attitude		
13	a pleasure		
14	low test grade		
15	does not make up missed work		
16	does not do homework		
17	does not follow directions		

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
18 true average less than 50			
19 disregard of safety rule			
20 unsatisfactory behavior			
21 disruptive initially			
22 poor test scores initially			
23 unsatisfactory behavior initially			
24 grade indicates effort			

139	smathn37	School Data	F8.2	1071-1078
	7TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#3			

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
1	is very conscientious
2	shows interest
3	improvement shown
4	frequently unprepared
5	unable to show understanding of subject
6	frequently tardy/excessive absence
7	shows lack of attention in class
8	major projects incomplete/missing
9	inadequate listener
10	not working up to ability
11	shows courteousness
12	enthusiastic attitude
13	a pleasure
14	low test grade
15	does not make up missed work
16	does not do homework
17	does not follow directions
18	true average less than 50
19	disregard of safety rule
20	unsatisfactory behavior
21	disruptive initially
22	poor test scores initially
23	unsatisfactory behavior initially
24	grade indicates effort

140	sgpa7	School Data	F8.2	1079-1086
	7TH GRADE G.P.A.			

141	seng8	School Data	F8.2	1087-1094
	8TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE			

142	sengt8	School Data	F8.2	1095-1102
	8TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK			

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
--------------	--------------------

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
1	100 level course		
2	200 level course		
4	400 level or higher (Regents)		
5	Sage/500		

143	sengn18	School Data	F8.2	1103-1110
	8TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#1			

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
1	is very conscientious
2	shows interest
3	improvement shown
4	frequently unprepared
5	unable to show understanding of subject
6	frequently tardy/excessive absence
7	shows lack of attention in class
8	major projects incomplete/missing
9	inadequate listener
10	not working up to ability
11	shows courteousness
12	enthusiastic attitude
13	a pleasure
14	low test grade
15	does not make up missed work
16	does not do homework
17	does not follow directions
18	true average less than 50
19	disregard of safety rule
20	unsatisfactory behavior
21	disruptive initially
22	poor test scores initially
23	unsatisfactory behavior initially
24	grade indicates effort

144	sengn28	School Data	F8.2	1111-1118
	8TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#2			

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
1	is very conscientious
2	shows interest
3	improvement shown
4	frequently unprepared
5	unable to show understanding of subject
6	frequently tardy/excessive absence
7	shows lack of attention in class
8	major projects incomplete/missing
9	inadequate listener
10	not working up to ability
11	shows courteousness
12	enthusiastic attitude
13	a pleasure

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
14	low test grade		
15	does not make up missed work		
16	does not do homework		
17	does not follow directions		
18	true average less than 50		
19	disregard of safety rule		
20	unsatisfactory behavior		
21	disruptive initially		
22	poor test scores initially		
23	unsatisfactory behavior initially		
24	grade indicates effort		

145 **sengn38** School Data F8.2 1119-1126
8TH GR. ENGLISH COMMENTS-#3

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
1	is very conscientious
2	shows interest
3	improvement shown
4	frequently unprepared
5	unable to show understanding of subject
6	frequently tardy/excessive absence
7	shows lack of attention in class
8	major projects incomplete/missing
9	inadequate listener
10	not working up to ability
11	shows courteousness
12	enthusiastic attitude
13	a pleasure
14	low test grade
15	does not make up missed work
16	does not do homework
17	does not follow directions
18	true average less than 50
19	disregard of safety rule
20	unsatisfactory behavior
21	disruptive initially
22	poor test scores initially
23	unsatisfactory behavior initially
24	grade indicates effort

146 **smath8** School Data F8.2 1127-1134
8TH GR. MATH GRADE

147 **smatht8** School Data F8.2 1135-1142
8TH GR. MATH TRACK

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
1	100 level course

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
2	200 level course		
4	400 level or higher (Regents)		
5	Sage/500		

148	smathn18	School Data	F8.2	1143-1150
	8TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#1			

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
1	is very conscientious
2	shows interest
3	improvement shown
4	frequently unprepared
5	unable to show understanding of subject
6	frequently tardy/excessive absence
7	shows lack of attention in class
8	major projects incomplete/missing
9	inadequate listener
10	not working up to ability
11	shows courteousness
12	enthusiastic attitude
13	a pleasure
14	low test grade
15	does not make up missed work
16	does not do homework
17	does not follow directions
18	true average less than 50
19	disregard of safety rule
20	unsatisfactory behavior
21	disruptive initially
22	poor test scores initially
23	unsatisfactory behavior initially
24	grade indicates effort

149	smathn28	School Data	F8.2	1151-1158
	8TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#2			

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
1	is very conscientious
2	shows interest
3	improvement shown
4	frequently unprepared
5	unable to show understanding of subject
6	frequently tardy/excessive absence
7	shows lack of attention in class
8	major projects incomplete/missing
9	inadequate listener
10	not working up to ability
11	shows courteousness
12	enthusiastic attitude
13	a pleasure
14	low test grade

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
15	does not make up missed work		
16	does not do homework		
17	does not follow directions		
18	true average less than 50		
19	disregard of safety rule		
20	unsatisfactory behavior		
21	disruptive initially		
22	poor test scores initially		
23	unsatisfactory behavior initially		
24	grade indicates effort		

150	smathn38	School Data	F8.2	1159-1166
-----	-----------------	-------------	------	-----------

8TH GR. MATH COMMENTS-#3

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
1	is very conscientious
2	shows interest
3	improvement shown
4	frequently unprepared
5	unable to show understanding of subject
6	frequently tardy/excessive absence
7	shows lack of attention in class
8	major projects incomplete/missing
9	inadequate listener
10	not working up to ability
11	shows courteousness
12	enthusiastic attitude
13	a pleasure
14	low test grade
15	does not make up missed work
16	does not do homework
17	does not follow directions
18	true average less than 50
19	disregard of safety rule
20	unsatisfactory behavior
21	disruptive initially
22	poor test scores initially
23	unsatisfactory behavior initially
24	grade indicates effort

151	sgpa8	School Data	F8.2	1167-1174
-----	--------------	-------------	------	-----------

8TH GRADE G.P.A.

152	sbandj	School Data	F8.2	1175-1182
-----	---------------	-------------	------	-----------

EVER TAKE BAND/ORCH./DRAMA?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
0	none
1	band

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
	2 orchestra			
	3 choir/chorus			
	4 drama/play			
	5 2 or mor above			
153	srepj REPEAT YEAR IN J.H.S.?	School Data	F8.2	1183-1190
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 never repeated			
	1 repeated			
154	srep7 7TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data	F8.2	1191-1198
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 never repeated			
	1 repeated once			
	2 repeated twice			
	3 repeated 3 or more times			
155	srep8 8TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data	F8.2	1199-1206
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 never repeated			
	1 repeated once			
	2 repeated twice			
	3 repeated 3 or more times			
156	ssportj SPORTS ELIGIBILITY - J.H.S.	School Data	F8.2	1207-1214
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 E or Eligible			
	1 P or Probationary			
	2 I or Ineligible			
157	slabs7 DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-7TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	1215-1222
158	stardy7 TARDINESS-7TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	1223-1230

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>																																										
159 slabs8 DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-8TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	1231-1238																																										
160 stardy8 TARDINESS-8TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	1239-1246																																										
161 sint1j COMMENT ON 1ST INTERIM	School Data	F8.2	1247-1254																																										
<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><i>Value</i></th> <th><i>Value Label</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>none</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>poor scores on tests/in subjects</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>general work habits poor</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>homework undone</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>shows improvement in school work</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>inattending/daydreaming</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>verbally obnoxious/disrupts class</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>hitting objects/vandalism</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>hitting peers/fighting</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>hitting adults/assault</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>cleanliness problem</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>health problem</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>smoking</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>crying/depressed</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>not playing well with peer</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>other (write)</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>foul language</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>substance abuse</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>excessive absences</td></tr> <tr><td>88</td><td>not applicable</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>	0	none	1	poor scores on tests/in subjects	2	general work habits poor	3	homework undone	4	shows improvement in school work	5	inattending/daydreaming	6	verbally obnoxious/disrupts class	7	hitting objects/vandalism	8	hitting peers/fighting	9	hitting adults/assault	10	cleanliness problem	11	health problem	12	smoking	13	crying/depressed	14	not playing well with peer	15	other (write)	16	foul language	17	substance abuse	18	excessive absences	88	not applicable			
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>																																												
0	none																																												
1	poor scores on tests/in subjects																																												
2	general work habits poor																																												
3	homework undone																																												
4	shows improvement in school work																																												
5	inattending/daydreaming																																												
6	verbally obnoxious/disrupts class																																												
7	hitting objects/vandalism																																												
8	hitting peers/fighting																																												
9	hitting adults/assault																																												
10	cleanliness problem																																												
11	health problem																																												
12	smoking																																												
13	crying/depressed																																												
14	not playing well with peer																																												
15	other (write)																																												
16	foul language																																												
17	substance abuse																																												
18	excessive absences																																												
88	not applicable																																												
162 sint2j COMMENT ON 2ND INTERIM	School Data	F8.2	1255-1262																																										
<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><i>Value</i></th> <th><i>Value Label</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>none</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>poor scores on tests/in subjects</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>general work habits poor</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>homework undone</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>shows improvement in school work</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>inattending/daydreaming</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>verbally obnoxious/disrupts class</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>hitting objects/vandalism</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>hitting peers/fighting</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>hitting adults/assault</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>cleanliness problem</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>	0	none	1	poor scores on tests/in subjects	2	general work habits poor	3	homework undone	4	shows improvement in school work	5	inattending/daydreaming	6	verbally obnoxious/disrupts class	7	hitting objects/vandalism	8	hitting peers/fighting	9	hitting adults/assault	10	cleanliness problem																					
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>																																												
0	none																																												
1	poor scores on tests/in subjects																																												
2	general work habits poor																																												
3	homework undone																																												
4	shows improvement in school work																																												
5	inattending/daydreaming																																												
6	verbally obnoxious/disrupts class																																												
7	hitting objects/vandalism																																												
8	hitting peers/fighting																																												
9	hitting adults/assault																																												
10	cleanliness problem																																												

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
11	health problem		
12	smoking		
13	crying/depressed		
14	not playing well with peer		
15	other (write)		
16	foul language		
17	substance abuse		
18	excessive absences		
88	not applicable		

163	sint3j	School Data	F8.2	1263-1270
-----	---------------	-------------	------	-----------

COMMENT ON 3RD INTERIM

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
0	none
1	poor scores on tests/in subjects
2	general work habits poor
3	homework undone
4	shows improvement in school work
5	inattending/daydreaming
6	verbally obnoxious/disrupts class
7	hitting objects/vandalism
8	hitting peers/fighting
9	hitting adults/assault
10	cleanliness problem
11	health problem
12	smoking
13	crying/depressed
14	not playing well with peer
15	other (write)
16	foul language
17	substance abuse
18	excessive absences
88	not applicable

164	sint4j	School Data	F8.2	1271-1278
-----	---------------	-------------	------	-----------

COMMENT ON 4TH INTERIM

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
0	none
1	poor scores on tests/in subjects
2	general work habits poor
3	homework undone
4	shows improvement in school work
5	inattending/daydreaming
6	verbally obnoxious/disrupts class
7	hitting objects/vandalism
8	hitting peers/fighting
9	hitting adults/assault
10	cleanliness problem
11	health problem

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
	12	smoking		
	13	crying/depressed		
	14	not playing well with peer		
	15	other (write)		
	16	foul language		
	17	substance abuse		
	18	excessive absences		
	88	not applicable		
165	sintotj # OF INTERIM REPORTS-J.H.S.	School Data	F8.2	1279-1286
166	sdstotj # OF DISCIPLINE FORMS-J.H.S.	School Data	F8.2	1287-1294
167	sfirej EVER START FIRE? <i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 0 no 1 yes	School Data	F8.2	1295-1302
168	sadhitj EVER HIT ADULT? <i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 0 no 1 yes	School Data	F8.2	1303-1310
169	sprhitj EVER HIT A PEER? <i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 0 no 1 yes	School Data	F8.2	1311-1318
170	sdamagj EVER DAMAGE SCHOOL PROPERTY? <i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 0 no 1 yes	School Data	F8.2	1319-1326

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
171	ssexj EVER SEXUALLY ACT OUT?	School Data	F8.2	1327-1334
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
172	sdrugsj EVER USE DRUGS?	School Data	F8.2	1335-1342
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
173	surinej EVER URINATE ON SCH. PROP.?	School Data	F8.2	1343-1350
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
174	sweapj EVER BRING WEAPONS?	School Data	F8.2	1351-1358
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
175	sattendj EVER HAVE ATTENDANCE PROB?	School Data	F8.2	1359-1366
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
176	saffectj EVER DISCIPLINED FOR PDA?	School Data	F8.2	1367-1374
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
177	ssmokej EVER CAUGHT SMOKING?	School Data	F8.2	1375-1382
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
178	sinsubj EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INSUBORD.?	School Data	F8.2	1383-1390
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
179	stheftj EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THEFT?	School Data	F8.2	1391-1398
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
180	sthretj EVER THREATEN TO ASSAULT?	School Data	F8.2	1399-1406
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
181	scarj EVER DISCIPLINED FOR CAR PROB?	School Data	F8.2	1407-1414
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
182	sincj EVER HAVE INCOMPLETE ASSIGNMNTS?	School Data	F8.2	1415-1422
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
183	sothj OTHER DISCIPLINE REFERRALS?	School Data	F8.2	1423-1430
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
184	shidij HIGHEST DISCIPL. LEVEL-J.H.S.	School Data	F8.2	1431-1438
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no infraction		
	1	lectured/warned		

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
	2	detention		
	3	in-school suspension		
	4	conference with parents		
	5	suspended		
	6	police/PINS/probation petition		
	7	expelled		
	8	other		
185	ssustoj # OF SUSPENSIONS-J.H.S.	School Data	F8.2	1439-1446
186	srefer7 DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-7TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	1447-1454
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	1	yes		
	2	no		
	3	not applicable		
187	srefer8 DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-8TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	1455-1462
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	1	yes		
	2	no		
	3	not applicable		
188	sint1dj DATE OF 1ST INTERIM REPORT	School Data	MOYR6	1463-1468
189	sint2dj DATE OF 2ND INTERIM REPORT	School Data	MOYR6	1469-1474
190	sint3dj DATE OF 3RD INTERIM REPORT	School Data	MOYR6	1475-1480
191	sint4dj DATE OF 4TH INTERIM REPORT	School Data	MOYR6	1481-1486

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
192	ssusd7 DATE OF SUSPENSION-7TH GR.	School Data	MOYR6	1487-1492
193	ssusd8 DATE OF SUSPENSION-8TH GR.	School Data	MOYR6	1493-1498
194	smoves # OF HOME RESIDENCES - S.H.S.	School Data	F8.2	1499-1506
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	none		
	1	one move		
	2	two moves		
	3	three moves		
	4	four moves		
	5	five moves		
	6	six moves		
	7	seven moves		
	8	eight or more moves		
195	strans # OF SCHOOL TRANSFERS - S.H.S.	School Data	F8.2	1507-1514
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	none		
	1	one move		
	2	two moves		
	3	three moves		
	4	four moves		
	5	five moves		
	6	six moves		
	7	seven moves		
	8	eight or more moves		
196	sinmoves # OF INTRA-SCH. MOVES - S.H.S.	School Data	F8.2	1515-1522
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	none		
	1	one move		
	2	two moves		
	3	three moves		
	4	four moves		
	5	five moves		
	6	six moves		

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
	7 seven moves 8 eight or more moves			
197	seng9 9TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	1523-1530
198	sengtr9 9TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK	School Data	F8.2	1531-1538
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 100 level course			
	2 200 level cours			
	4 400 level or higher (Regents)			
	5 Sage/500			
	6 College course			
199	smath9 9TH GR. MATH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	1539-1546
200	smathtr9 9TH GR. MATH TRACK	School Data	F8.2	1547-1554
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 100 level course			
	2 200 level cours			
	4 400 level or higher (Regents)			
	5 Sage/500			
	6 College course			
201	sgpa9 9TH GRADE G.P.A.	School Data	F8.2	1555-1562
202	seng10 10TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	1563-1570
203	sengt10 10TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK	School Data	F8.2	1571-1578
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 100 level course			
	2 200 level cours			
	4 400 level or higher (Regents)			

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
	5 Sage/500 6 College course			
204	smath10 10TH GR. MATH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	1579-1586
205	smatht10 10TH GR. MATH TRACK	School Data	F8.2	1587-1594
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 100 level course			
	2 200 level cours			
	4 400 level or higher (Regents)			
	5 Sage/500			
	6 College course			
206	sgpa10 10TH GRADE G.P.A.	School Data	F8.2	1595-1602
207	seng11 11TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	1603-1610
208	sengt11 11TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK	School Data	F8.2	1611-1618
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 100 level course			
	2 200 level cours			
	4 400 level or higher (Regents)			
	5 Sage/500			
	6 College course			
209	smath11 11TH GR. MATH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	1619-1626
210	smatht11 11TH GR. MATH TRACK	School Data	F8.2	1627-1634
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 100 level course			
	2 200 level cours			
	4 400 level or higher (Regents)			

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
	5 Sage/500 6 College course			
211	sgpa11 11TH GRADE G.P.A.	School Data	F8.2	1635-1642
212	seng12 12TH GR. ENGLISH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	1643-1650
213	sengt12 12TH GR. ENGLISH TRACK	School Data	F8.2	1651-1658
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 100 level course			
	2 200 level cours			
	4 400 level or higher (Regents)			
	5 Sage/500			
	6 College course			
214	smath12 12TH GR. MATH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	1659-1666
215	smatht12 12TH GR. MATH TRACK	School Data	F8.2	1667-1674
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 100 level course			
	2 200 level cours			
	4 400 level or higher (Regents)			
	5 Sage/500			
	6 College course			
216	sgpa12 12TH GRADE G.P.A.	School Data	F8.2	1675-1682
217	sbands EVER TAKE BAND/ORCH./DRAMA?	School Data	F8.2	1683-1690
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 none			
	1 band			
	2 orchestra			

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
	3	choir/chorus		
	4	drama/play		
	5	2 or more above		
218	sreps REPEAT YEAR IN S.H.S.?	School Data	F8.2	1691-1698
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	never repeated		
	1	yes		
219	srep9 9TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data	F8.2	1699-1706
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	never repeated		
	1	repeated once		
	2	repeated twice		
	3	repeated 3 or more times		
220	srep10 10TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data	F8.2	1707-1714
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	never repeated		
	1	repeated once		
	2	repeated twice		
	3	repeated 3 or more times		
221	srep11 11TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data	F8.2	1715-1722
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	never repeated		
	1	repeated once		
	2	repeated twice		
	3	repeated 3 or more times		
222	srep12 12TH GRADE REPETITION	School Data	F8.2	1723-1730
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	never repeated		
	1	repeated once		
	2	repeated twice		
	3	repeated 3 or more times		

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>								
223	ssports SPORTS ELIGIBILITY - S.H.S.	School Data	F8.2	1731-1738								
	<table> <thead> <tr> <th><i>Value</i></th> <th><i>Value Label</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>E or Eligible (all years)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>P or Probationary (at least once)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>I or Ineligible (at least once)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>	0	E or Eligible (all years)	1	P or Probationary (at least once)	2	I or Ineligible (at least once)			
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>											
0	E or Eligible (all years)											
1	P or Probationary (at least once)											
2	I or Ineligible (at least once)											
224	slabs9 DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-9TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	1739-1746								
225	stardy9 TARDINESS-9TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	1747-1754								
226	slabs10 DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-10TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	1755-1762								
227	stardy10 TARDINESS-10TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	1763-1770								
228	slabs11 DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-11TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	1771-1778								
229	stardy11 TARDINESS-11TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	1779-1786								
230	slabs12 DAYS LEGALLY ABSENT-12TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	1787-1794								
231	stardy12 TARDINESS-12TH GR.	School Data	F8.2	1795-1802								

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
232 sint1s	School Data	F8.2	1803-1810

COMMENT ON 1ST INTERIM

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
0	none
1	poor scores on tests/in subjects
2	general work habits poor
3	homework undone
4	shows improvement in school work
5	inattending/daydreaming
6	verbally obnoxious/disrupts class
7	hitting objects/vandalism
8	hitting peers/fighting
9	hitting adults/assault
10	cleanliness problem
11	health problem
12	smoking
13	crying/depressed
14	not playing well with peer
15	other (write)
16	foul language
17	substance abuse
18	excessive absences
19	summer school notice
88	not applicable

233 sint2s	School Data	F8.2	1811-1818
-------------------	-------------	------	-----------

COMMENT ON 2ND INTERIM

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
0	none
1	poor scores on tests/in subjects
2	general work habits poor
3	homework undone
4	shows improvement in school work
5	inattending/daydreaming
6	verbally obnoxious/disrupts class
7	hitting objects/vandalism
8	hitting peers/fighting
9	hitting adults/assault
10	cleanliness problem
11	health problem
12	smoking
13	crying/depressed
14	not playing well with peer
15	other (write)
16	foul language
17	substance abuse
18	excessive absences
19	summer school notice

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
88 not applicable			
234 sint3s	School Data	F8.2	1819-1826

COMMENT ON 3RD INTERIM

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
0	none
1	poor scores on tests/in subjects
2	general work habits poor
3	homework undone
4	shows improvement in school work
5	inattending/daydreaming
6	verbally obnoxious/disrupts class
7	hitting objects/vandalism
8	hitting peers/fighting
9	hitting adults/assault
10	cleanliness problem
11	health problem
12	smoking
13	crying/depressed
14	not playing well with peer
15	other (write)
16	foul language
17	substance abuse
18	excessive absences
19	summer school notice
88	not applicable

235 sint4s	School Data	F8.2	1827-1834
-------------------	-------------	------	-----------

COMMENT ON 4TH INTERIM

<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>
0	none
1	poor scores on tests/in subjects
2	general work habits poor
3	homework undone
4	shows improvement in school work
5	inattending/daydreaming
6	verbally obnoxious/disrupts class
7	hitting objects/vandalism
8	hitting peers/fighting
9	hitting adults/assault
10	cleanliness problem
11	health problem
12	smoking
13	crying/depressed
14	not playing well with peer
15	other (write)
16	foul language
17	substance abuse
18	excessive absences

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
	19 summer school notice 88 not applicable			
236	sintots # OF INTERIM REPORTS-S.H.S.	School Data	F8.2	1835-1842
237	sdstots # OF DISCIPLINE FORMS-S.H.S.	School Data	F8.2	1843-1850
238	sfires EVER START FIRE? <i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 0 no 1 yes	School Data	F8.2	1851-1858
239	sadhits EVER HIT ADULT? <i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 0 no 1 yes	School Data	F8.2	1859-1866
240	sprhits EVER HIT A PEER? <i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 0 no 1 yes	School Data	F8.2	1867-1874
241	sdamags EVER DAMAGE SCHOOL PROPERTY? <i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 0 no 1 yes	School Data	F8.2	1875-1882
242	ssexs EVER SEXUALLY ACT OUT? <i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 0 no 1 yes	School Data	F8.2	1883-1890

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
243	sdrugss EVER USE DRUGS?	School Data	F8.2	1891-1898
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
244	surines EVER URINATE ON SCH. PROP.?	School Data	F8.2	1899-1906
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
245	sweaps EVER BRING WEAPONS?	School Data	F8.2	1907-1914
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
246	sattends EVER HAVE ATTENDANCE PROB?	School Data	F8.2	1915-1922
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
247	saffects EVER DISCIPLINED FOR PDA?	School Data	F8.2	1923-1930
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
248	ssmokes EVER CAUGHT SMOKING?	School Data	F8.2	1931-1938
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
249	sinsubs EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INSUBORD.?	School Data	F8.2	1939-1946
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
250	sthefts EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THEFT?	School Data	F8.2	1947-1954
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
251	sthrets EVER THREATEN TO ASSAULT?	School Data	F8.2	1955-1962
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
252	scars EVER DISCIPLINED FOR CAR PROB?	School Data	F8.2	1963-1970
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
253	sincs EVER HAVE INCOMPLETE ASSIGNMNTS?	School Data	F8.2	1971-1978
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
254	soths OTHER DISCIPLINE REFERRALS?	School Data	F8.2	1979-1986
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
255	shidiss HIGHEST DISCIPL. LEVEL-S.H.S.	School Data	F8.2	1987-1994
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no infraction		
	1	lectured/warned		
	2	detention		
	3	in-school suspension		
	4	conference with parents		
	5	suspended		
	6	police/PINS/probation petition		
	7	expelled		
	8	other		

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
256	ssustos # OF SUSPENSIONS-S.H.S.	School Data	F8.2	1995-2002
257	srefer9 DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-9TH GR. <i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 1 yes 2 no 3 not applicable	School Data	F8.2	2003-2010
258	srefer10 DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-10TH GR. <i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 1 yes 2 no 3 not applicable	School Data	F8.2	2011-2018
259	srefer11 DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-11TH GR. <i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 1 yes 2 no 3 not applicable	School Data	F8.2	2019-2026
260	srefer12 DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA-12TH GR. <i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 1 yes 2 no 3 not applicable	School Data	F8.2	2027-2034
261	siorpr7 7TH GR. IOWA READING PCTILE	School Data	F8.2	2035-2042
262	siorst7 7TH GR. IOWA READING STANINE	School Data	F8.2	2043-2050

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
263	siompr7 7TH GR. IOWA MATH PCTILE	School Data	F8.2	2051-2058
264	siomst7 7TH GR. IOWA MATH STANINE	School Data	F8.2	2059-2066
265	smet TOOK METROPOLITAN ACH. TEST?	School Data	F8.2	2067-2074
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	1	yes in 1st grade only		
	2	yes in K and 1st grade		
	3	yes in grade K only		
	4	no never took Metropolitan		
266	sint1ds DATE OF 1ST INTERIM REPORT	School Data	MOYR6	2075-2080
267	sint2ds DATE OF 2ND INTERIM REPORT	School Data	MOYR6	2081-2086
268	sint3ds DATE OF 3RD INTERIM REPORT	School Data	MOYR6	2087-2092
269	sint4ds DATE OF 4TH INTERIM REPORT	School Data	MOYR6	2093-2098
270	ssusd9 DATE OF SUSPENSION-9TH GR.	School Data	MOYR6	2099-2104
271	ssusd10 DATE OF SUSPENSION-10TH GR.	School Data	MOYR6	2105-2110

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
272	ssusd11 DATE OF SUSPENSION-11TH GR.	School Data	MOYR6	2111-2116
273	ssusd12 DATE OF SUSPENSION-12TH GR.	School Data	MOYR6	2117-2122
274	siodat7 DATE OF 7TH GR. IOWA TEST	School Data	MOYR6	2123-2128
275	contrlid ID OF MATCHING CASE	Record Identifier	F8.2	2129-2136
276	siorstc CURRENT READING STANINE	School Data	F8.2	2137-2144
277	siorprc CURRENT READING PERCENTILE	School Data	F8.2	2145-2152
278	siomstc CURRENT MATH STANINE	School Data	F8.2	2153-2160
279	siomprc CURRENT MATH PERCENTILE	School Data	F8.2	2161-2168
280	sengcur CURRENT ENGLISH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	2169-2176
281	smathcur CURRENT MATH GRADE	School Data	F8.2	2177-2184

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
282	sabsc CURRENT ABSENCE SCORE	School Data	F8.2	2185-2192
283	stardyc CURRENT TARDINESS SCORE	School Data	F8.2	2193-2200
284	senglet CURRENT ENGLISH LETTER GRADE	School Data	F8.2	2201-2208
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	3 93-100			
	4 83-92			
	5 73-82			
	6 65-72			
	7 44-64			
285	smathlet CURRENT MATH LETTER GRADE	School Data	F8.2	2209-2216
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	3 93-100			
	4 83-92			
	5 73-82			
	6 65-72			
	7 44-64			
286	adc A.D.C.?	DSS Data Sheet	F8.2	2217-2224
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
287	hr HOME RELIEF?	DSS Data Sheet	F8.2	2225-2232
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
288	ma MEDICAL ASSISTANCE?	DSS Data Sheet	F8.2	2233-2240
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
	0 no 1 yes			
289	heap HEAP?	DSS Data Sheet	F8.2	2241-2248
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 0 no 1 yes			
290	foodstmp FOOD STAMPS?	DSS Data Sheet	F8.2	2249-2256
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 0 no 1 yes			
291	foster FOSTER CARE?	DSS Data Sheet	F8.2	2257-2264
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 0 no 1 yes			
292	assist RECEIVED ASSISTANCE?	DSS Data Sheet	F8.2	2265-2272
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 0 no 1 yes			
293	month1 MONTH OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2273-2280
294	day1 DAY OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2281-2288
295	role1 CHILD'S ROLE CODE (REPORT 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2289-2296
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 1 abuse 2 maltreatment			

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
296	chmonth MONTH OF BIRTH OF CHILD	State Central Register	F8.2	2297-2304
297	chday DAY OF BIRTH OF CHILD	State Central Register	F8.2	2305-2312
298	chethn ETHNICITY OF CHILD	State Central Register	F8.2	2313-2320
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	1	white		
	2	black		
	3	hispanic		
	4	other		
299	schrpt WAS REPORT PERSON SCHOOL STAFF?	State Central Register	F8.2	2321-2328
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
300	momlist NATURAL MOTHER LISTED IN REPORT?	State Central Register	F8.2	2329-2336
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
301	mommonth MONTH OF BIRTH OF MOTHER	State Central Register	F8.2	2337-2344
302	momday DAY OF BIRTH OF MOTHER	State Central Register	F8.2	2345-2352
303	doa1 DOA/FATALITY? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2353-2360
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
	1 yes			
304	frac1 FRACTURES? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2361-2368
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
305	injury1 INTERNAL INJURIES? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2369-2376
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
306	bruise1 LACERATIONS, BRUISES? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2377-2384
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
307	burns1 BURNS, SCALDING? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2385-2392
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
308	ecorp1 EXCESSIVE CORP. PUNISHMENT? (REP 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2393-2400
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
309	drugs1 CHILD'S DRUG/ALCOHOL USE? (REP 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2401-2408
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
310	withdr1 DRUG WITHDRAWAL? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2409-2416
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
	1 yes			
311	medic1 LACK OF MEDICAL CARE? (REP 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2417-2424
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
312	thrive1 FAILURE TO THRIVE? (REP 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2425-2432
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
313	sexab1 SEXUAL ABUSE? (REP 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2433-2440
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
314	edneg1 EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2441-2448
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
315	emoneg1 EMOTIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2449-2456
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
316	food1 LACK OF FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER? (REP 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2457-2464
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
317	super1 LACK OF SUPERVISION? (REP 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2465-2472
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
	1 yes			
318	aband1 ABANDONMENT? (REP 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2473-2480
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
319	ig1 INADEQUATE GUARDIANSHIP? (REP 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2481-2488
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
320	other1 OTHER? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2489-2496
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
321	quit1 OTHER REPORTS? (REPORT 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	2497-2504
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 no			
	1 yes			
322	month2 MONTH OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2505-2512
323	day2 DAY OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2513-2520
324	role2 CHILD'S ROLE CODE (REPORT 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2521-2528
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 abuse			
	2 maltreatment			

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
325	doa2 DOA/FATALITY? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2529-2536
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
326	frac2 FRACTURES? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2537-2544
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
327	injury2 INTERNAL INJURIES? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2545-2552
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
328	bruise2 LACERATIONS, BRUISES? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2553-2560
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
329	burns2 BURNS, SCALDING? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2561-2568
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
330	ecorp2 EXCESSIVE CORP. PUNISHMENT? (REP 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2569-2576
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
331	drugs2 CHILD'S DRUG/ALCOHOL USE? (REP 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2577-2584
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
332	withdr2 DRUG WITHDRAWAL? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2585-2592
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
333	medic2 LACK OF MEDICAL CARE? (REP 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2593-2600
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
334	thrive2 FAILURE TO THRIVE? (REP 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2601-2608
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
335	sexab2 SEXUAL ABUSE? (REP 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2609-2616
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
336	edneg2 EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2617-2624
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
337	emoneg2 EMOTIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2625-2632
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
338	food2 LACK OF FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER? (REP 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2633-2640
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
339	super2 LACK OF SUPERVISION? (REP 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2641-2648
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
340	aband2 ABANDONMENT? (REP 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2649-2656
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
341	ig2 INADEQUATE GUARDIANSHIP? (REP 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2657-2664
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
342	other2 OTHER? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2665-2672
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
343	quit2 OTHER REPORTS? (REPORT 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	2673-2680
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
344	month3 MONTH OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2681-2688
345	day3 DAY OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2689-2696

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
346	role3 CHILD'S ROLE CODE (REPORT 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2697-2704
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	1	abuse		
	2	maltreatment		
347	doa3 DOA/FATALITY? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2705-2712
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
348	frac3 FRACTURES? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2713-2720
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
349	injury3 INTERNAL INJURIES? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2721-2728
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
350	bruise3 LACERATIONS, BRUISES? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2729-2736
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
351	burns3 BURNS, SCALDING? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2737-2744
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
352	ecorp3 EXCESSIVE CORP. PUNISHMENT? (REP 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2745-2752
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
353	drugs3 CHILD'S DRUG/ALCOHOL USE? (REP 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2753-2760
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
354	withdr3 DRUG WITHDRAWAL? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2761-2768
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
355	medic3 LACK OF MEDICAL CARE? (REP 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2769-2776
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
356	thrive3 FAILURE TO THRIVE? (REP 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2777-2784
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
357	sexab3 SEXUAL ABUSE? (REP 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2785-2792
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
358	edneg3 EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2793-2800
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
359	emoneg3 EMOTIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2801-2808
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
360	food3 LACK OF FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER? (REP 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2809-2816
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
361	super3 LACK OF SUPERVISION? (REP 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2817-2824
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
362	aband3 ABANDONMENT? (REP 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2825-2832
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
363	ig3 INADEQUATE GUARDIANSHIP? (REP 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2833-2840
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
364	other3 OTHER? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2841-2848
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
365	quit3 OTHER REPORTS? (REPORT 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	2849-2856
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
366	month4 MONTH OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2857-2864

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
367	day4 DAY OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2865-2872
368	role4 CHILD'S ROLE CODE (REPORT 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2873-2880
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	1	abuse		
	2	maltreatment		
369	doa4 DOA/FATALITY? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2881-2888
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
370	frac4 FRACTURES? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2889-2896
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
371	injury4 INTERNAL INJURIES? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2897-2904
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
372	bruise4 LACERATIONS, BRUISES? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2905-2912
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
373	burns4 BURNS, SCALDING? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2913-2920
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
374	ecorp4 EXCESSIVE CORP. PUNISHMENT? (REP 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2921-2928
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
375	drugs4 CHILD'S DRUG/ALCOHOL USE? (REP 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2929-2936
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
376	withdr4 DRUG WITHDRAWAL? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2937-2944
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
377	medic4 LACK OF MEDICAL CARE? (REP 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2945-2952
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
378	thrive4 FAILURE TO THRIVE? (REP 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2953-2960
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
379	sexab4 SEXUAL ABUSE? (REP 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2961-2968
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
380	edneg4 EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2969-2976
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
381	emoneg4 EMOTIONAL NEGLECT? (REP 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2977-2984
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
382	food4 LACK OF FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER? (REP 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2985-2992
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
383	super4 LACK OF SUPERVISION? (REP 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	2993-3000
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
384	aband4 ABANDONMENT? (REP 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	3001-3008
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
385	ig4 INADEQUATE GUARDIANSHIP? (REP 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	3009-3016
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
386	other4 OTHER? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	3017-3024
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		
387	more OTHER REPORTS? (REPORT 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	3025-3032
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no		
	1	yes		

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
388	year1 YEAR OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 1)	State Central Register	F8.2	3033-3040
389	chyear YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD	State Central Register	F8.2	3041-3048
390	momyear YEAR OF BIRTH OF MOTHER	State Central Register	F8.2	3049-3056
391	year2 YEAR OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 2)	State Central Register	F8.2	3057-3064
392	year3 YEAR OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 3)	State Central Register	F8.2	3065-3072
393	year4 YEAR OF INITIAL 2221 (REPORT 4)	State Central Register	F8.2	3073-3080
394	schoolid SCHOOL ID NUMBER	Record Identifier	F8.2	3081-3088
395	lastage CHILD'S AGE AT MOST RECENT REPORT	Derived	F8.2	3089-3096
396	initage CHILD'S AGE AT INITIAL REPORT	Derived	F8.2	3097-3104

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
397 kids5up IS INITIAL REPORT BEFORE AGE 6?	Derived	F8.2	3105-3112
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
0 no			
1 yes			
398 totabmal TOTAL NUMBER OF REPORTS	Derived	F8.2	3113-3120
399 anyabuse CONTROLS, ABUSED OR NEGLECTED	Derived	F8.2	3121-3128
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
0 control			
1 abuse			
2 neglect			
400 allsexab ANY SEX ABUSE REPORT	Derived	F8.2	3129-3136
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
0 no			
1 yes			
401 maltype MALTREATMENT GROUP	Record Identifier	F8.2	3137-3144
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
0 control			
1 neglect only			
2 physical abuse + possible neglect			
3 sexual abuse + possible phys ab,neglect			
402 matchid MATCHING EVALUATIVE STUDY CUID	Record Identifier	F8.2	3145-3152
403 maltreat MALTREATED	Derived	F8.2	3153-3160
<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
0 control			
1 maltreated			

<i>Element Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
404 neg NEGLECT	Derived	F8.2	3161-3168
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
0	no		
1	yes		
405 sa SEXUAL ABUSE	Derived	F8.2	3169-3176
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
0	no		
1	yes		
406 pa PHYSICAL ABUSE	Derived	F8.2	3177-3184
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
0	no		
1	yes		
407 wgtdata CASE WEIGHTS	Derived	F8.2	3185-3192
408 reports NUMBER OF REPORTS	Derived	F8.2	3193-3200
409 sengnum CURRENT ENGLISH GRADE	Derived	F8.2	3201-3208
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
0	F		
1	D		
2	C		
3	B		
4	A		
410 smathnum CURRENT MATH GRADE	Derived	F8.2	3209-3216
<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
0	F		
1	D		
2	C		
3	B		

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
411	testscor AVG. OF READING AND MATH TEST SCORES	Derived	F8.2	3217-3224
412	grades AVG. CURRENT ENGLISH & MATH GRADE	Derived	F8.2	3225-3232
413	srepjes TOTAL GRADE REPETITIONS	Derived	F8.2	3233-3240
414	sdsall TOTAL DISCIPLINE REFERRALS	Derived	F8.2	3241-3248
415	ssusall TOTAL SUSPENSIONS	Derived	F8.2	3249-3256
416	group MALTREATMENT SUBGROUP	Derived	F8.2	3257-3264
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	1 nonmaltreated			
	2 neglect only			
	3 phys abuse only			
	4 sex abuse only			
	5 phys abuse + sex abuse			
	6 phys abuse + neglect			
	7 sex abuse + neglect			
	8 phys, sex abuse + neglect			
417	negonly NEGLECT ONLY	Derived	F8.2	3265-3272
	<i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i>			
	0 not neglected only			
	1 neglected only			

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
418	paonly PHYSICAL ABUSE ONLY	Derived	F8.2	3273-3280
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	not physically abused only		
	1	physically abused only		
419	saonly SEXUAL ABUSE ONLY	Derived	F8.2	3281-3288
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	no sexually abused only		
	1	sexually abused only		
420	paneg PHYSICAL ABUSE AND NEGLECT	Derived	F8.2	3289-3296
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	not physically abused & neglected		
	1	physically abused and neglected		
421	negsa SEXUAL ABUSE AND NEGLECT	Derived	F8.2	3297-3304
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	not sexually abused & neglected		
	1	sexually abused & neglected		
422	neglect ALL NEGLECTED	Derived	F8.2	3305-3312
	<i>Value</i>	<i>Value Label</i>		
	0	not neglected		
	1	neglected		
423	smovejes TOTAL RESIDENTIAL MOVES	Derived	F8.2	3313-3320
424	stranjes TOTAL SCHOOL TRANSFERS	Derived	F8.2	3321-3328
425	mobility TOTAL RESIDENTIAL AND SCHOOL MOVES	Derived	F8.2	3329-3336

<i>Element</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Group</i>	<i>Type</i>	<i>Columns</i>
426	mobile RESIDENTIAL & SCHOOL MOVES IN ELEM	Derived	F8.2	3337-3344
427	elem ELEMENTARY <i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 0 not in elementary school 1 in elementary school	Derived	F8.2	3345-3352
428	junior JUNIOR HIGH <i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 0 not in junior high 1 in junior high	Derived	F8.2	3353-3360
429	senior SENIOR HIGH <i>Value</i> <i>Value Label</i> 0 not in senior high 1 in senior high	Derived	F8.2	3361-3368
430	agediff <none>	Derived	F8.2	3369-3376

APPENDIX A:

Executive Summary

Introduction and Methods.

This report presents the findings of a two-year study aimed at determining the effects of child abuse and neglect on academic achievement and social adjustment in the school setting. Numerous studies have begun to document the deleterious role of child abuse and neglect in cognitive and social development. Studies with infants and pre-school children have shown maltreated children to score more poorly than non-maltreated children on measures of cognitive maturity, effectance motivation, and dependent relations with novel adults. Small-scale longitudinal studies which have followed maltreated infants into early school years also find these children more likely than non-maltreated children to display aggression toward peers, acting-out behavior, withdrawal, and noncompliance. Small scale cross-sectional studies with older children have also suggested that maltreated children, compared to their maltreated peers, perform more poorly on measures of academic achievement such as grades and test scores.

This study represents the largest, most well controlled study of the effects of maltreatment on academic performance to date. It had four interrelated goals: (1) to quantify the impact of maltreatment on several outcomes such as grades, standardized test scores, and grade repetition; (2) to rule out alternative explanations for differences found between maltreated and non-maltreated children; (3) the test for the effects of variables, such as gender or maltreatment type, which may moderate the effects of maltreatment; and (4) to explore possible mediating processes which may help account for the deleterious effects of maltreatment on school performance. In addition, project staff had the opportunity to conduct a preliminary evaluation of a social work program located in elementary schools and which was designed to have caseworkers

work with at-risk students, their teachers and families. The results of this evaluative study follow the presentation of the findings from the larger comparative study.

The study took place in a small city in New York State. The population of interest were 8600 children attending public schools (grades K to 12) in 1987-88. The records of the New York State Child Abuse and Maltreatment Register were searched for reports of maltreatment for each of these children. This search yielded a group of 1240 children (14.5%) each of whom had at least one known incident of maltreatment at some time in their lives. This report focuses on 420 maltreated children (neglected, physically abused, or sexually abused) sampled from the total group of maltreated children who were in regular classrooms (i.e., not in special education classrooms). These children were matched with a group of 420 children of the same gender, grade in school, school, residential location, and when possible classroom. Social service records were used to derive measures of maltreatment type and timing, as well as whether each family (maltreated and control) was receiving public assistance. School records were the source of measures of academic performance, as well as other variables discussed in this report, such as grade repetition, school transfers, and home moves.

Results.

The principal results of the comparative study are as follows:

- For children taking standardized tests (Iowa tests) within the last two years (primarily 2nd through 9th grades), maltreated children scored significantly lower than their non-maltreated peers on reading and math. These effects remained significant when the public assistance status of the family was

controlled, indicating that these effects were independent of the effects of poverty. For reading scores, the effects of maltreatment were equally strong for males and females. However, for math scores gender interacted with maltreatment status, with boys showing no significant effect of maltreatment, while maltreated females performed significantly worse than their non-maltreated peers. The effects of maltreatment on test scores varied significantly across types of maltreatment. Neglected children had the lowest test scores among maltreated children, while sexually abused children did not differ from the comparison group.

- Data on grades conform to these general findings, with maltreated children receiving significantly more C's and D's and fewer A's and B's than the comparison group. As with test scores, maltreatment had an effect independent of being on public assistance, neglected children had the lowest grades among the maltreated students, and the grades of sexually abused children did not differ from those of non-maltreated children.

- Maltreated children were 2.5 times more likely to repeat a grade than non-maltreated children. This effect remained significant after controlling for public assistance, although the effect of maltreatment was somewhat stronger for children in families receiving public assistance. The effect of maltreatment on grade repetition was significant for both males and females, although males as a group tended to repeat more. Neglected and physically abused children had significantly more repetitions than control children, while sexually abused children did not significantly more repetitions than non-maltreated children.

- Maltreated children were much more likely to be referred to the principal for disciplinary actions than the non-maltreated children. This effect was most evident among junior and senior high school students. The most discipline referrals were observed among maltreated students from families not

receiving public assistance. Although males as a group had more referrals than females, the effect of maltreatment was significant in both groups. Physically abused children had the most discipline referrals, having 3 times the number of referrals than the non-maltreated children.

- Suspensions from school were significantly more common among maltreated children, with 31% of junior and senior high students having had been suspended, compared to 21% of non-maltreated children in these grades. Among female students maltreatment resulted in a small and non-significant increase in the likelihood of being suspended, while for males, maltreatment was associated with a large increase in the likelihood of suspension. As with discipline referrals, suspensions were more common among the physically abused children.

- Maltreated children experienced approximately 2 more days tardy in the past year than their non-maltreated peers, with this effect being consistent across grade levels. The effect of maltreatment on tardiness did not vary across gender or public assistance status. Neglected and physically abused children showed the highest number of tardy days, while sexually abused children did not differ from control children.

- There was evidence that tardiness, together with increased levels of mobility (residential moves and school transfers), in part explained why maltreated children performed more poorly in school than their non-maltreated peers.

The second part of the report presents findings from an evaluation of a school-based intervention program involving social workers working in several elementary schools. A group of 109 maltreated children who had participated in the program were matched with a group of non-maltreated not served by the program on the same variables as in the comparative study, as well as type of

maltreatment. Despite the matching procedure, children served by the program were found to have been significantly older at the time of the last documented maltreatment report and were more likely to have been the subject of multiple reports of maltreatment. As such, these two variables were used as covariates when evaluating the effects of the program.

- Maltreated students participating in the treatment program did not significantly differ from maltreated student not in the program with regard to standardized test scores, grades, or grade repetition. The academic performance of all maltreated students tended to decrease over time, and this was equally true of the served and unserved groups.

- Maltreated children who spent a year or more in the program were more likely to have positive case outcomes, in terms of accomplishing behavioral goals, than children who were enrolled in the program for less than six months.

- Younger children served by the program appeared to have greater success in achieving case goals.

Conclusions.

It is clear from this study that the academic achievement of maltreated children living in this community is at a significantly lower level than that of a similar group of non-maltreated children. More specifically we conclude that:

- The effects of maltreatment can be seen across a number of indicators of achievement, including standardized test scores, grades, and grade repetition, as well as across subject areas (reading and math).

- Maltreatment affected the test scores and grades of both male and female students.

- The effects of maltreatment can be observed across all grade levels.

- Neglected children consistently scored the lowest on standardized tests and had the lowest grades, compared to non-maltreated children. Physically abused children also performed significantly worse than control children, while in no case did sexually abused children perform any differently than non-maltreated children. These data suggest that more attention should be paid to neglected children, who are often assumed to be at less risk than children experiencing physical or sexual abuse.

- The observed impact of maltreatment on academic achievement was not due to the influence of other variables potentially associated with maltreatment status, such as the family being on public assistance, family size, gender of the child, or age of the child. Being of public assistance exerted an independent and powerful adverse effect on test scores and grades in this population, but this effect does not account for the additional impact of maltreatment.

- In addition to performing more poorly in school, maltreated children were also more likely to have disciplinary problems, resulting in referrals to the principal and suspensions. The physically abused children were particularly problematic in this regard. Our data also suggest that a group of students deserving more attention may be maltreated children from families not receiving public assistance. It is not clear from our data why this group has an elevated level of discipline problems, although we suspect that this group contains some "working poor" families where stress levels may be high, but services are not in place.

- We were partly successful in uncovering some mechanisms linking maltreatment to academic performance. Our data suggest that one reason maltreated students perform more poorly is because their academic careers are marked by a higher degree of discontinuity as a result of experiencing more residential moves, school transfers, and tardiness. These findings suggest that

one approach to preventing the adverse academic effects of maltreatment may be to institute policies ensuring a higher level of continuity in the academic experiences of these at-risk students.

Limitations of This Study.

We believe that this study represents one of the most comprehensive attempts to date to document the impact of child abuse and neglect on academic achievement and social adjustment in the school setting. As with any research project, however, there are several limitations to this study. These include:

- The results of this study may not generalize to other populations of school children. Over the past 15 years, this community in which this study took place had been economically depressed and had one of the highest per capita rates of child maltreatment reports in New York State. On the other hand, it also possesses a well developed set of services to families in need.

Although we believe that the results presented here would be replicated in other communities, this is an empirical question that awaits further research.

- Secondary sources, such as school and social service records, were the sole sources of information about these children and their families. This affected the depth and breadth of the data we could collect. For example, these records do not contain information on family income, educational attainment of the parents, or occupation, limiting our ability to explore the relationship of these background characteristics to child maltreatment and academic achievement. Likewise, there are many potential psychological and social mediators of the effects of maltreatment which we could not measure, given our lack of direct access to the children or the families. As such, our data must be considered alongside other studies which have explored the cognitive, behavioral, and social

outcomes of maltreatment for explanations of why maltreated children perform more poorly in school.

- This study was not explicitly concerned with issues of clinical practice or policy with regard to maltreated children and their school-related experiences. Our attempt to evaluate one existing school-based program in the community met limited success, although this program was not designed to permit a rigorous evaluation of its effects. We do believe, however, that this study does have some implications for policy. If nothing else, the results confirm the often-cited impression that maltreated children are over represented among those students experiencing academic difficulty. This study provides some more specific details regarding this association, and as such, may well be helpful to school officials in their attempts to design programming to meet the needs of these at-risk students.

APPENDIX B:

Data Collection Instruments

APPENDIX 2A

CODER: _____

PAGE # _____

ELMIRA SCHOOLS PROJECT
STATE CENTRAL REGISTER CODEBOOK

CUID	1. CORNELL ID NUMBER	_ _ _ _ 1 2 3 4
SCHOOLID	2. SCHOOL ID NUMBER	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ 5 6 7 8 9 10

Locate most recent report where focal child was determined to be abused or neglected. If more than one determination 2223 is present where allegations were indicated on the focal child, choose the most recent report series.

MOST RECENT REPORT

MONTH 1	3. MONTH OF INITIAL 2221 on Most Recent Report 01 (Jan.) . . 12 (Dec.) 99 Missing	_ _ _ _ 11 12
---------	--	-------------------

DAY 1	4. DAY OF INITIAL 2221 on Most Recent Report 01 . . 31 99 Missing	_ _ _ _ 13 14
-------	--	-------------------

YEAR 1	5. YEAR OF INITIAL 2221 on Most Recent Report 1973 . . 1988 9999. Missing	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ 15 16 17 18
--------	--	-----------------------------------

AGENCY 1	6. LOCAL AGENCY NUMBER 99 Missing	_ _ _ _ 19 20
----------	--------------------------------------	-------------------

SCR 1	7. SCR CASE NUMBER 999999. Missing	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ 21 22 23 24 25 26
-------	---------------------------------------	---

ROLE 1	8. CHILD'S ROLE CODE 1. Abuse 2. Maltreatment 9. Missing	_ _ _ _ 27
--------	---	----------------

CHMONTH	9. MONTH OF BIRTH OF CHILD Code 01-12 99 Missing	__ __ 28 29
CHDAY	10. DAY OF BIRTH OF CHILD Code 01-31 99 Missing	__ __ 30 31
CHYEAR	11. YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD Code year. 9999 Missing	__ __ __ __ 32 33 34 35
CHETHN	12. ETHNICITY OF CHILD 1. White 2. Black 3. Hispanic 4. Other 9. Missing	__ 36
SCHRPT	13. WAS THE PERSON LISTED AS MAKING THE REPORT OR AS SOURCE OF REPORT SCHOOL STAFF? 0. No 1. Yes 9 Missing	__ 37
MOHLIST	14. CHILD'S NATURAL MOTHER LISTED IN THIS REPORT? 0. No ----> Go to question 18 1. Yes	__ 38
MOMMONTH	15. MONTH OF BIRTH OF CHILD'S MOTHER Code 01-12 99 Missing	__ __ 39 40
MOMDAY	16. DAY OF BIRTH OF CHILD'S MOTHER Code 01-31 99 Missing	__ __ 41 42
MOMYEAR	17. YEAR OF BIRTH OF CHILD'S MOTHER Code Year 9999 . Missing	__ __ __ __ 43 44 45 46

BELOW LIST ONLY THOSE ALLEGATIONS WHICH WERE INDICATED FOR THE FOCAL CHILD ON THE DETERMINATION 2223

DOA1	18. WAS THIS A DOA/FATALITY?	<u> </u>
	0. No	47
	1. Yes	
FRAC1	19. FRACTURES?	<u> </u>
	0. No	48
	1. Yes	
INJURY1	20. SUBDURAL HEMATOMA, INTERNAL INJURIES?	<u> </u>
	0. No	49
	1. Yes	
BRUISE1	21. LACERATIONS, BRUISES, WELTS?	<u> </u>
	0. No	50
	1. Yes	
BURNS1	22. BURNS, SCALDING?	<u> </u>
	0. No	51
	1. Yes	
ECORP1	23. EXCESSIVE CORPORAL PUNISHMENT?	<u> </u>
	0. No	52
	1. Yes	
DRUGS1	24. CHILD'S DRUG/ALCOHOL USE?	<u> </u>
	0. No	53
	1. Yes	
WITHDR1	25. DRUG WITHDRAWAL?	<u> </u>
	0. No	54
	1. Yes	
MEDIC1	26. LACK OF MEDICAL CARE?	<u> </u>
	0. No	55
	1. Yes	
THRIVE1	27. MALNUTRITION, FAILURE TO THRIVE?	<u> </u>
	0. No	56
	1. Yes	
SEXAB1	28. SEXUAL ABUSE?	<u> </u>
	0. No	57
	1. Yes	

EDNEG1	29. EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 58
EMDNEG1	30. EMOTIONAL NEGLECT? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 59
FOOD1	31. LACK OF FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 60
SUPER1	32. LACK OF SUPERVISION? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 61
ABAND1	33. ABANDONMENT? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 62
IG1	34. INADEQUATE GUARDIANSHIP? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 63
OTHER1	35. OTHER? 0. No 1. Yes ———> (specify allegation on QC)	<u> </u> 64

ARE THERE OTHER REPORTS, IN THIS CASE OR ANOTHER CASE,
IN WHICH AN ALLEGATION WAS INDICATED FOR
THIS CHILD?

QUIT 1

0. NO → QUIT

|__|
65

1. YES → CODE ONLY INDICATED
ALLEGATIONS

BEGINNING WITH THE EARLIEST REPORT
AND WORKING FORWARD IN TIME

EARLIEST REPORT

CARD 2

MONTH 2

36. MONTH OF INITIAL 2221 FOR SECOND REPORT

|__| |__|
1 2

Code 01-12
99 Missing

DAY 2

37. DAY OF INITIAL 2221 FOR SECOND REPORT

|__| |__|
3 4

Code 01-31
99 Missing

YEAR 2

38. YEAR OF INITIAL 2221 FOR SECOND REPORT

|__| |__| |__| |__|
5 6 7 8

Code 1973-1988
9999 Missing

AGENCY 2

39. LOCAL AGENCY NUMBER

|__| |__|
9 10

99. Missing

SCR 2

40. SCR CASE NUMBER

|__| |__| |__| |__| |__| |__|
11 12 13 14 15 16

999999. Missing

ROLE 2

41. CHILD'S ROLE CODE

|__|
17

1. Abuse
2. Maltreatment
9. Missing

BELOW LIST ONLY THOSE ALLEGATIONS WHICH WERE
INDICATED FOR THE FOCAL CHILD ON THE DETERMINATION 2223

DOA 2

42. DOA/FATALITY?

|__|
18

0. No
1. Yes

FRACT 2

43. FRACTURES?

|__|
19

0. No
1. Yes

INJURY 2	44. SUBDURAL HEMATOMA, INTERNAL INJURIES? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 20
BRUISE 2	45. LACERATIONS, BRUISES, WELTS? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 21
BURNS 2	46. BURNS, SCALDING? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 22
ECORP 2	47. EXCESSIVE CORPORAL PUNISHMENT? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 23
DRUGS 2	48. CHILD'S DRUG/ALCOHOL USE? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 24
WITHDR 2	49. DRUG WITHDRAWAL? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 25
MEDIC 2	50. LACK OF MEDICAL CARE? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 26
THRIVE 2	51. MALNUTRITION, FAILURE TO THRIVE? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 27
SEXAB 2	52. SEXUAL ABUSE? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 28
EDNEG 2	53. EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 29
EMONEG 2	54. EMOTIONAL NEGLECT? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 30

- FOOD 2 55. LACK OF FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER? |__|
31
0. No
1. Yes
- SUPER 2 56. LACK OF SUPERVISION? |__|
32
0. No
1. Yes
- ABAND 2 57. ABANDONMENT? |__|
33
0. No
1. Yes
- IG 2 58. INADEQUATE GUARDIANSHIP? |__|
34
0. No
1. Yes
- OTHER 2 59. OTHER? |__|
35
0. No
1. Yes ----> (specify allegation on QC)

ARE THERE OTHER REPORTS, IN THIS CASE OR ANOTHER CASE, IN WHICH AN ALLEGATION WAS INDICATED FOR THIS CHILD?

- QUIT 2 0. NO ----> QUIT |__|
36
- 1. YES --> CODE ONLY INDICATED ALLEGATIONS BEGINNING WITH THE NEXT EARLIEST REPORT AND WORKING FORWARD IN TIME
- NEXT EARLIEST REPORT

- MONTH 3 60. MONTH OF INITIAL 2221 FOR THIRD REPORT |__|__|
37 38
Code 01-12
99. Missing
- DAY 3 61. DAY OF INITIAL 2221 FOR THIRD REPORT |__|__|
39 40
Code 01-31
99. Missing
- YEARS 3 62. YEAR OF INITIAL 2221 FOR THIRD REPORT |__|__|__|__|
41 42 43 44
Code 1973-1988
9999. Missing
- AGENCY 3 63. LOCAL AGENCY NUMBER |__|__|
45 46
99. Missing

SCR 3	64. SCR CASE NUMBER 999999. Missing	<u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> 47 48 49 50 51 52
ROLE 3	65. CHILD'S ROLE CODE 1. Abuse 2. Maltreatment 9. Missing	<u> </u> 53
BELOW LIST ONLY THOSE ALLEGATIONS WHICH WERE INDICATED FOR THE FOCAL CHILD ON THE DETERMINATION 2223.		
DOA 3	66. DOA/FATALITY? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 54
FRAC 3	67. FRACTURES? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 55
INJURY 3	68. SUBDURAL HEMATOMA, INTERNAL INJURIES? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 56
BRUISE 3	69. LACERATIONS, BRUISES, WELTS? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 57
BURNS 3	70. BURNS, SCALDING? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 58
ECORP 3	71. EXCESSIVE CORPORAL PUNISHMENT? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 59
DRUGS 3	72. CHILD'S DRUG/ALCOHOL USE? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 60
WITH DR 3	73. DRUG WITHDRAWAL? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 61
MEDIC 3	74. LACK OF MEDICAL CARE? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 62

TARIVE3	75. MALNUTRITION, FAILURE TO THRIVE? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 63
SEXAB3	76. SEXUAL ABUSE? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 64
EDNEG3	77. EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 65
EMONEG3	78. EMOTIONAL NEGLECT? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 66
FOOD3	79. LACK OF FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 67
SUPER3	80. LACK OF SUPERVISION? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 68
ABAND3	81. ABANDONMENT? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 69
IG3	82. INADEQUATE GUARDIANSHIP? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 70
OTHER3	83. OTHER? 0. No 1. Yes ----> (specify allegation on QC)	<u> </u> 71

ARE THERE OTHER REPORTS, IN THIS CASE OR ANOTHER CASE,
IN WHICH AN ALLEGATION WAS INDICATED FOR THIS CHILD?

QUIT3	0. NO --> QUIT	<u> </u>
	1. YES --> CODE ONLY INDICATED ALLEGATIONS BEGINNING WITH THE NEXT EARLIEST REPORT AND WORKING FORWARD IN TIME	72

CARD 3

NEXT EARLIEST REPORT

MONTH 4	84. MONTH OF INITIAL 2221 FOR FOURTH REPORT Code 01-12 99 . Missing	<u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> 1 2 3
DAY 4	85. DAY OF INITIAL 2221 FOR FOURTH REPORT Code 01-31 99 . Missing	<u> </u> <u> </u> 4 5
YEAR 4	86. YEAR OF INITIAL 2221 FOR FOURTH REPORT Code 1973-1988 9999 . Missing	<u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> 6 7 8 9
AGENCY 4	87. LOCAL AGENCY NUMBER 99. Missing	<u> </u> <u> </u> 10 11
SCR 4	88. SCR CASE NUMBER 999999. Missing	<u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> 12 13 14 15 16 17
ROLE 4	89. CHILD'S ROLE CODE 1. Abuse 2. Maltreatment 9. Missing	<u> </u> 18
BELOW LIST ONLY THOSE ALLEGATIONS WHICH WERE INDICATED FOR THE FOCAL CHILD ON THE DETERMINATION 2223		
DOA 4	90. DOA/FATALITY? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 19
FRAC 4	91. FRACTURES? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 20
INJURY 4	92. SUBDURAL HEMATOMA, INTERNAL INJURIES? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 21
BRUISE 4	93. LACERATIONS, BRUISES, WELTS? 0. No 1. Yes	<u> </u> 22

- | | | |
|---------|--|--------------------|
| BURNS4 | 94. BURNS, SCALDING?
0. No
1. Yes | <u> </u>
23 |
| ECORP4 | 95. EXCESSIVE CORPORAL PUNISHMENT?
0. No
1. Yes | <u> </u>
24 |
| DRUGS4 | 96. CHILD'S DRUG/ALCOHOL USE?
0. No
1. Yes | <u> </u>
25 |
| WITHDR4 | 97. DRUG WITHDRAWAL?
0. No
1. Yes | <u> </u>
26 |
| MEDIC4 | 98. LACK OF MEDICAL CARE?
0. No
1. Yes | <u> </u>
27 |
| THRIVE4 | 99. MALNUTRITION, FAILURE TO THRIVE?
0. No
1. Yes | <u> </u>
28 |
| SEXAB4 | 100. SEXUAL ABUSE?
0. No
1. Yes | <u> </u>
29 |
| EDNEG4 | 101. EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT?
0. No
1. Yes | <u> </u>
30 |
| EMONEG4 | 102. EMOTIONAL NEGLECT?
0. No
1. Yes | <u> </u>
31 |
| FOOD4 | 103. LACK OF FOOD, CLOTHING, SHELTER?
0. No
1. Yes | <u> </u>
32 |
| SUPER4 | 104. LACK OF SUPERVISION?
0. No
1. Yes | <u> </u>
33 |

ABANDON

105. ABANDONMENT?

|__|
34

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

IG4

106. INADEQUATE GUARDIANSHIP?

|__|
35

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

OTHER4

107. OTHER?

|__|
36

- 0. No
- 1. Yes -----> (specify allegation on QC)

108. IN ADDITION TO THE FOUR REPORTS LISTED ABOVE ARE THERE ANY ADDITIONAL REPORTS IN WHICH THIS CHILD WAS THE SUBJECT OF AN INDICATED ALLEGATION?

MORE

0. No

|__|
37

1. Yes --> (List on QC all additional case numbers and provide a count of the number of additional reports in which this child was an indicated victim)

APPENDIX 2B

CORNELL SCHOOL STUDY

DSS DATA SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: For every child listed on the school grid name list provided, please fill in the following information. Use a new data sheet (this form) for every child listed.

1. Today's Date: | ___ | ___ | ___ |

2. Your Last Name: | _____ |

3. Child's Last Name: | _____ |

4. Child's ID Code (Use 1st 4 digits next to child's name): | ___ | ___ | ___ | ___ |

Now using the child's name and sex, you are going to pull up the financial disposition records on his/her family, as found in the WMS system. (Norm will help you if you need further instructions.) If you find NO links in the WMS-CCRS database, put a check (✓) in the box here. ➔

| ___ |

IF YOU FOUND A LINK IN WMS, PLEASE FILL OUT THE NEXT PAGES.

Child's ID Code (Use 1st 4 digits next to child's name):

| | | | |
 1 2 3 4

Please circle carefully a "1" or a "0" to indicate a YES or NO for each service.

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>CASE NUMBER</u>	<u>Office Use Only</u>
ADC	5. A.D.C.?	1	0	_____	<u> </u> 5
HR	6. Home Relief (HR)?	1	0	_____	<u> </u> 6
MA	7. Medical Assistance (MA)?	1	0	_____	<u> </u> 7
HEAP	8. HEAP?	1	0	_____	<u> </u> 8
FOODSTMP	9. Food Stamps?	1	0	_____	<u> </u> 9

Beyond these financial services, we would like to know what other services the family received such as CPS, preventative, or foster care. You may be accessing the CCRS system — see Norm for instructions. Please put a check (✓) in the box to the right if the child is in the CCRS system or a "0" if no services found per below. ➡

| |

10. If Yes, C.I.N. Child: | _____ |

11. If Yes, C.I.N. Parents: | _____ | | _____ |

		<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	
FOSTER	12. Foster Care?	1	0	<u> </u> 12
	13. CPS Related Services?	1	0	<u> </u> 13
	14. Preventative Services?	1	0	<u> </u> 14
	15. Other County Had Services Given To Family?	1	0	<u> </u> 15

Please write in any other services (besides these 3 categories) and the year the family received them in the lines below (e.g., WIN)

		Year
Other Service:	_____	_____
Other Service:	_____	_____
Other Service:	_____	_____

CODER: _____

DATE: __|__|__

ELMIRA SCHOOLS PROJECT
SCHOOL DATA CODEBOOK

CARD 1

CUID

1. CORNELL ID NUMBER

|__|__|__|__|
1 2 3 4

USING THE SCHOOL NAME LIST, FILL IN CODES BELOW FOR ITEMS 2-7

SELEM

2. SCHOOL ID NUMBER

|__|__|__|
5 6 7

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 001 = Beecher | 019 = Washington |
| 002 = Booth | 036 = Broadway Jr. High |
| 003 = Broadway Elem. | 039 = Ernie Davis Jr. High |
| 004 = Coburn | 040 = E.F.A. High School |
| 007 = Diven | 041 = Southside High School |
| 012 = Hendy | 345 = Broad St. BOCES |
| 016 = Pine City | 362 = Other Horsehead's Schools |
| 017 = Riverside | 888 = Other Schools _____ |
| | 999 = Missing |

SBIRTH

3. DATE OF BIRTH OF CHILD

|__|__|__|__|__|__|
8 9 10 11 12 13

Mo./Day/Yr.
99/99/99 = Missing

SCHAGE

4. CHILD'S CURRENT AGE from 1988

|__|__|
14 15

In years
05 = 5 years
.
.
21 years
99 = Missing

SCHSEX

5. CHILD'S SEX

|__|
16

1 = male
2 = female
9 = missing

SSTATUS

6. CHILD'S ATTENDANCE CODE

|__|__|
17 18

01 = active
03 = in other district
11 = minor in other district
77 = Drop out
88 = Other
99 = missing

S GRADE

7. CHILD'S CURRENT GRADE IN SCHOOL

|__|__|
19 20

- 01 = 1st Grade
- .
- .
- 12 = 12th Grade
- 13 = Special Class/Ungraded
- 14 = Kindergarten
- 77 = Dropped out
- 88 = Transferred
- 99 = Missing

NOW READING INSIDE OF THE CUMULATIVE ACADEMIC FOLDER,
PLEASE RECORD THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION

SSIBS

ELEMENTARY LEVEL

8. NUMBER OF SIBLINGS (also found on gold colored registration form) |__|
21

- 0 = None (Assume this if none listed)
- 1 = One
- 2 = Two
- 3 = Three
- 4 = Four
- 5 = Five
- 6 = Six
- 7 = Seven
- 8 = Eight or more
- 9 = Missing (Defaced folder)

SLAST

9. CURRENT/OR LAST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
ATTENDED

|__|__|__|
22 23 24

- 001 = Beecher (or Lagonegro)
- 002 = Booth
- 003 = Broadway Elem. (or Edgeworth)
- 004 = Parley-Coburn (or Hardy)
- 007 = Diven
- 012 = Hendy
- 016 = Pine City
- 017 = Riverside (or Wellsburg)
- 019 = Washington (Fassett)
- 888 = Other
- 999 = Missing

SENGK

10. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN READING/ENGLISH CONCEPTS| |
25

FINAL GRADE

On the right side of the folder read the grades given for reading and math and code these. (If child repeats a grade use the first year of that grade and ignore the repeated years. Also average across marking period if student has attended only part of current year.)

- 1 = Satisfactory/Good/Excellent
- 2 = Unsatisfactory/Poor/Fair
- 3 = A
- 4 = B
- 5 = C
- 6 = D
- 7 = F
- 8 = Not applicable/did not attend K.
- 9 = Missing

SMATHK

11. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN ARITHMETIC CONCEPTS

| |
26

FINAL GRADE

- 1 = Satisfactory/Good/Excellent
- 2 = Unsatisfactory/Poor/Fair
- 3 = A
- 4 = B
- 5 = C
- 6 = D
- 7 = F
- 8 = Not applicable/did not attend K.
- 9 = Missing

SENG1

12. CHILD'S 1st GRADE READING/ENGLISH FINAL GRADE| |
27

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 1 = Satisfactory | 6 = D |
| 2 = Unsatisfactory | 7 = F |
| 3 = A | 9 = Missing * |
| 4 = B | |
| 5 = C | |

SMATH1

13. CHILD'S 1st GRADE ARITHMETIC/MATH FINAL GRADE

| |
28

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 = Satisfactory | 6 = D |
| 2 = Unsatisfactory | 7 = F |
| 3 = A | 9 = Missing |
| 4 = B | |
| 5 = C | |

*(NOTE: Coder use missing "9" for truly missing grade data that should be there. If child did not complete this grade leave boxes blank.)

SENG2

14. CHILD'S 2nd GRADE READING/ENGLISH FINAL GRADE| |
29

1 = Satisfactory	6 = D
2 = Unsatisfactory	7 = F
3 = A	9 = Missing
4 = B	
5 = C	

SMATH2

15. CHILD'S 2nd GRADE ARITHMETIC/MATH FINAL GRADE| |
30

1 = Satisfactory	6 = D
2 = Unsatisfactory	7 = F
3 = A	9 = Missing
4 = B	
5 = C	

SENG3

16. CHILD'S 3rd GRADE READING/ENGLISH FINAL GRADE| |
31

1 = Satisfactory	6 = D
2 = Unsatisfactory	7 = F
3 = A	9 = Missing
4 = B	
5 = C	

SMATH3

17. CHILD'S 3rd GRADE ARITHMETIC/MATH FINAL GRADE| |
32

1 = Satisfactory	6 = D
2 = Unsatisfactory	7 = F
3 = A	9 = Missing
4 = B	
5 = C	

SENG4

18. CHILD'S 4th GRADE READING/ENGLISH FINAL GRADE| |
33

1 = Satisfactory	6 = D
2 = Unsatisfactory	7 = F
3 = A	9 = Missing
4 = B	
5 = C	

SMATH4

19. CHILD'S 4th GRADE ARITHMETIC/MATH FINAL GRADE| |
34

1 = Satisfactory	6 = D
2 = Unsatisfactory	7 = F
3 = A	9 = Missing
4 = B	
5 = C	

SENG5

20. CHILD'S 5th GRADE READING/ENGLISH FINAL GRADE

| |
35

1 = Satisfactory	6 = D
2 = Unsatisfactory	7 = F
3 = A	9 = Missing
4 = B	
5 = C	

SMATH5

21. CHILD'S 5th GRADE ARITHMETIC/MATH FINAL GRADE

| |
36

1 = Satisfactory	6 = D
2 = Unsatisfactory	7 = F
3 = A	9 = Missing
4 = B	
5 = C	

SENG6

22. CHILD'S 6th GRADE READING/ENGLISH FINAL GRADE

| |
37

1 = Satisfactory	6 = D
2 = Unsatisfactory	7 = F
3 = A	9 = Missing
4 = B	
5 = C	

SMATH6

23. CHILD'S 6th GRADE ARITHMETIC/MATH FINAL GRADE

| |
38

1 = Satisfactory	6 = D
2 = Unsatisfactory	7 = F
3 = A	9 = Missing
4 = B	
5 = C	

SREPE

24. DID CHILD EVER REPEAT A SCHOOL YEAR AT THE
ELEMENTARY LEVEL?| |
39

0 = Never Repeated
1 = Yes
9 = Missing/defaced folder

IF YOU CODED A "0" FOR NEVER REPEAT, SKIP TO QUESTION
32. IF CHILD REPEATED, CODE EVERY QUESTION 24 TO 31 THAT
THAT IS APPLICABLE.

SREPK

25. KINDERGARTEN REPETITION

| |
40

0 = Never
1 = Repeated once
2 = Repeated twice
3 = Repeated three times (or more)
9 = Missing information

SREP1

26. FIRST GRADE REPETITION

| |
41

Use same codes as above

SREP2

27. SECOND GRADE REPETITION |__|
 Use same codes as above 42

SREP3

28. THIRD GRADE REPETITION |__|
 Use same codes as above 43

SREP4

29. FOURTH GRADE REPETITION |__|
 Use same codes as above 44

SREP5

30. FIFTH GRADE REPETITION |__|
 Use same codes as above 45

SREP6

31. SIXTH GRADE REPETITION |__|
 Use same codes as above 46

NOW GO TO THE OTHER SIDE OF THE INSIDE COVER OF
 THE ACADEMIC CUMULATIVE FOLDER AND RECORD THE
 ACHIEVEMENT TEST SCORES (RECORD 1st YEAR ON EACH
 TEST IF REPEATED. IF NO IOWA'S GIVEN IN KINDERGARTEN
 OR FIRST GRADE, PUT 00 AS CODES IN BOXES HERE.

SIORSTK

32. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN IOWA L TOTAL |__| |__|
47 48
 STANINE (Take 1st number only from second
 line under L Total)
 00 = Missing
 01 = 1st Stanine
 .
 .
 09 = Highest

SIORPRK

33. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN IOWA VOCABULARY |__| |__|
49 50
 PERCENTILE (Take 2 numbers in aqua color boxes
 from second line)
 00 = Missing *
 .
 .
 99 = Highest

SIOMSTK

34. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN IOWA MATH |__| |__|
51 52
 STANINE (Use 1st number under M Total,
 2nd row)
 00 = Missing
 01 = 1st Stanine
 .
 .
 09 = Highest

*(NOTE: Coder "00" code in this section for truly missing data. If child did

*(NOTE: Coder "00" code in this section for truly missing data. If child did attend this grade or another skip and leave box blank)

SIOMPRK

35. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN IOWA MATH |__|__|
 PERCENTILE (Go to 2nd line under M Total 53 54
 and take 2 numbers in aqua boxes)
 00 = Missing
 .
 .
 99 = Highest

SIODATK

36. DATE OF FIRST KINDERGARTEN IOWA TEST |__|__|__|__|
 2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH 55 56 57 58
 (Note: year and month may be found reversed)
 0000 = Missing
 8888 = Not Applicable

SIORPRI

37. CHILD'S 1st GRADE IOWA READING |__|__|
 PERCENTILE 59 60
 00 = Missing
 .
 .
 99 = Highest

SIORST1

38. CHILD'S 1st GRADE IOWA READING |__|__|
 STANINE 61 62
 00 = Missing
 01 = 1st Stanine
 .
 .
 09 = Highest

SIOMPRI

39. CHILD'S 1st GRADE IOWA MATH |__|__|
 PERCENTILE 63 64
 00 = Missing
 99 = Highest

SIOMST1

40. CHILD'S 1st GRADE IOWA MATH |__|__|
 STANINE 65 66
 00 = Missing
 01 = 1st Stanine
 .
 .
 09 = Highest

SIODAT1

41. DATE OF 1st GRADE IOWA TEST
2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH
(Watch for reversals)
0000 = Missing

|__|__|__|__|
67 68 69 70

CARD 2

SIORPR2

42. CHILD'S 2nd GRADE IOWA READING
PERCENTILE
00 = Missing
99 = Highest

|__|__|
1 2

SIORST2

43. CHILD'S 2nd GRADE IOWA READING
STANINE
00 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
09 = Highest

|__|__|
3 4

SIOMPR2

44. CHILD'S 2nd GRADE IOWA MATH
PERCENTILE
00 = Missing
99 = Highest

|__|__|
5 6

SIOMST2

45. CHILD'S 2nd GRADE IOWA MATH
STANINE
00 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
09 = Highest

|__|__|
7 8

SIODAT2

46. DATE OF 2nd GRADE IOWA TEST
2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH
0000 = Missing

|__|__|__|__|
9 10 11 12

SIORPR3

47. CHILD'S 3rd GRADE IOWA READING
PERCENTILE|__|__|
13 14

00 = Missing

.

99 = Highest

SIORST3

48. CHILD'S 3rd GRADE IOWA READING
STANINE|__|__|
15 16

00 = Missing

01 = 1st Stanine

.

09 = Highest

SIOMPR3

49. CHILD'S 3rd GRADE IOWA MATH
PERCENTILE|__|__|
17 18

00 = Missing

99 = Highest

SIOMST3

50. CHILD'S 3rd GRADE IOWA MATH
STANINE|__|__|
19 20

00 = Missing

01 = 1st Stanine

.

09 = Highest

SIODAT3

51. DATE OF 3rd GRADE IOWA TEST
2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH|__|__|__|__|
21 22 23 24

0000 = Missing

SIORPR4

52. CHILD'S 4th GRADE IOWA READING
PERCENTILE|_|_|_|_|
25 26

00 = Missing

99 = Highest

SIORST4

53. CHILD'S 4th GRADE IOWA READING
STANINE|_|_|_|_|
27 28

00 = Missing

01 = 1st Stanine

09 = Highest

SIOMPR4

54. CHILD'S 4th GRADE IOWA MATH
PERCENTILE|_|_|_|_|
29 30

00 = Missing

99 = Highest

SIOMST4

55. CHILD'S 4th GRADE IOWA MATH
STANINE|_|_|_|_|
31 32

00 = Missing

01 = 1st Stanine

09 = Highest

SIODAT4

56. DATE OF 4th GRADE IOWA TEST
2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|
33 34 35 36

0000 = Missing

SIORPRS

57. CHILD'S 5th GRADE IOWA READING
PERCENTILE|_|_|_|_|
37 38

00 = Missing

99 = Highest

SIORST5

58. CHILD'S 5th GRADE IOWA READING
STANINE|__|__|
39 4000 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
.
.
09 = Highest

SIOMPR5

59. CHILD'S 5th GRADE IOWA MATH
PERCENTILE|__|__|
41 4200 = Missing
99 = Highest

SIOMST5

60. CHILD'S 5th GRADE IOWA MATH
STANINE|__|__|
43 4400 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
.
.
09 = Highest

SIODATS

61. DATE OF 5th GRADE IOWA TEST
2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH|__|__|__|__|
45 46 47 48

0000 = Missing

SIORPR6

62. CHILD'S 6th GRADE IOWA READING
PERCENTILE|__|__|
49 5000 = Missing
.
.
99 = Highest

SIORST6

63. CHILD'S 6th GRADE IOWA READING
STANINE|__|__|
51 5200 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
.
.
09 = Highest

SIOMPR6

64. CHILD'S 6th GRADE IOWA MATH
PERCENTILE|__|__|
53 5400 = Missing
99 = Highest

SIOMST6

65. CHILD'S 6th GRADE IOWA MATH
STANINE|__|__|
55 5600 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
.
.
09 = Highest

SIODAT6

66. DATE OF 6th GRADE IOWA TEST
2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH|__|__|__|__|
57 58 59 60

0000 = Missing

STESTK

67. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN READINESS TEST

|__|
610. No
1. Yes, K.R.
2. Yes, Syracuse Test
9. Missing - No Kindergarten Test

SSCOREK

68. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN READINESS TEST
SCORE|__|
62

SWORDK

IN WORD MEANING/VERBAL COMPREHENSION

0 = Zero out of 3
1 = 1 out of 3
2 = 2 out of 3
3 = 3 out of 3
9 = Missing from K.R. Test (if test totally not there skip)

SCOUNTK

69. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN READINESS
SCORE IN NUMBERS/NUMBERS CONCEPT|__|
630 = Zero out of 2
1 = 1 out of 2
2 = 2 out of 2
9 = Missing from K. R. Test

STOTALK

70. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN READINESS
TOTAL SCORE

64	65	66	67

Code: items/ from total

e.g. = 25/28

or

e.g. = 18/25

9999 = No Total Score Given

ELEMENTARY SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

S MOVE E'

71. NUMBER OF HOME RESIDENCE MOVES DURING ELEM. YEARS | |
 (use inside of folder and green transfer forms to get highest
 accurate count) 68

- 0 = None (Assume if none recorded)
- 1 = One Move
- 2 = Two Moves
- 3 = Three Moves
- 4 = Four Moves
- 5 = Five Moves
- 6 = Six Moves
- 7 = Seven Moves
- 8 = Eight Moves or More

STRANE

72. NUMBER OF SCHOOL TRANSFERS DURING ELEM. YEARS | |
 (Count the green forms/folder) 69

- 0 = None
- 1 = One Move
- 2 = Two Moves
- 3 = Three Moves
- 4 = Four Moves
- 5 = Five Moves
- 6 = Six Moves
- 7 = Seven Moves
- 8 = Eight Moves or More

S IN MOVE E

73. NUMBER OF INTRA-SCHOOL YEAR SCHOOL MOVES IN ELEM. | |
 (Data on green forms, Sept. 15 - June) 70

- 0 = None
- 1 = One Move
- 2 = Two Moves
- 3 = Three Moves
- 4 = Four Moves
- 5 = Five Moves
- 6 = Six Moves
- 7 = Seven Moves
- 8 = Eight Moves or More

ELEM. DAYS ABSENT

CARD 3

(CODER GO TO LAST MARKING PERIOD GRADE CARD OF COMPLETED YEARS, AND COMBINE DAYS ABSENT ACROSS THE WHOLE YEAR. IF GRADE CARD IS MISSING, USE THE NUMBER OF DAYS PRESENT RECORDED ON THE OUTSIDE FOLDER AND SUBTRACT DAYS PRESENT FROM 181 TO GET APPROXIMATE DAYS ABSENT.)

SABSK

74. KINDERGARTEN HALF-DAYS/WHOLE DAYS

| | | |
1 2 3

000 = No Absences

999 = Missing Data

SABS1

75. FIRST GRADE DAYS (Code whole days only from now on)

| | | |
4 5 6

000 = No Absences

999 = Missing Data

SABS2

76. SECOND GRADE DAYS

| | | |
7 8 9

000 = No Absences

999 = Missing Data

SABS3

77. THIRD GRADE DAYS

| | | |
10 11 12

000 = No Absences

999 = Missing Data

SABS4

78. FOURTH GRADE DAYS

| | | |
13 14 15

000 = No Absences

999 = Missing Data

SABS5

79. FIFTH GRADE DAYS

| | | |
16 17 18

000 = No Absences

999 = Missing Data

SABS6

80. SIXTH GRADE DAYS

| | | |
19 20 21

000 = No Absences

999 = Missing Data

TARDINESS

(CODER USE ACTUAL TIMES PER YEAR FROM FINAL GRADE CARDS
AND ONLY CODE ENTIRE YEARS. LEAVE BLANK GRADES UNCOMPLETED
FOR THIS CURRENT YEAR.)

STARDYK	81. KINDERGARTEN TARDINESS	__ __ 22 23
	00 = Never Tardy 99 = Missing Data	
STARDY1	82. FIRST GRADE TARDINESS	__ __ 24 25
	00 = Never Tardy 99 = Missing Data	
STARDY2	83. SECOND GRADE TARDINESS	__ __ 26 27
	00 = Never Tardy 99 = Missing Data	
STARDY3	84. THIRD GRADE TARDINESS	__ __ 28 29
	00 = Never Tardy 99 = Missing Data	
STARDY4	85. FOURTH GRADE TARDINESS	__ __ 30 31
	00 = Never Tardy 99 = Missing Data	
STARDY5	86. FIFTH GRADE TARDINESS	__ __ 32 33
	00 = Never Tardy 99 = Missing Data	
STARDY6	87. SIXTH GRADE TARDINESS	__ __ 34 35
	00 = Never Tardy 99 = Missing Data	

ELEMENTARY INTERIM REPORTS

(CHECK IN STUDENTS CUMULATIVE FOLDER IF ANY COPIES REMAIN OF ELEM. INTERIM; IF SO, REVIEW THESE AND PUT IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER, FROM FIRST IN TIME TO NEXT EARLIEST, (2nd REPORT), TO NEXT IN TIME, (3rd EVENT), TO THE LAST. NOTE: JUNIOR HIGH INTERIM ARE DIFFERENT THAN ELEMENTARY AND CODE JUST THE ELEM. HERE)

SINTIDE

88. DATE OF FIRST INTERIM REPORT|_|_|_|_|
36 37 38 39Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINTIE

89. REASON OR COMMENTS ON INTERIMS. CODER PLEASE RECODE THE BOXES ON THE INTERIM FORM OR THE WRITTEN NARRATIVE INTO THE FOLLOWING:

|_|_|_|_|
40 41

(PRINCIPAL REASON)

- 00 = None
- 01 = Poor scores on tests/in subjects
- 02 = General work habits poor
- 03 = Homework Undone
- 04 = Shows improvement in school work
- 05 = Inattending/Daydreaming
- 06 = Verbally obnoxious/continually disrupts class
- 07 = Aggressive hitting objects/vandalism
- 08 = Aggressive hitting peers/fighting
- 09 = Aggressive hitting adults/assault
- 10 = Cleanliness problem
- 11 = Health problem
- 12 = Smoking
- 13 = Crying/Depressed
- 14 = Not playing well with peer
- 15 = Other (Write) _____
- 16 = Foul language
- 17 = Substance abuse
- 18 = Excessive Absences
- 88 = Not Applicable

SINT2DE

90. DATE OF NEXT EARLIEST INTERIM (2nd)

|_|_|_|_|
42 43 44 45Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT2E

91. REASON/COMMENT ON NEXT EARLIEST INTERIM

|_|_|_|_|
46 47

Coder: Use same codes as in #89

SINT3DE 92. DATE OF THIRD INTERIM |__|__|__|__|
48 49 50 51
Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT3E 93. REASON/COMMENT ON THIRD INTERIM |__|__|
52 53
Coder: Use same codes as in #89

SINT4DE 94. DATE OF LAST ELEM. INTERIM |__|__|__|__|
54 55 56 57
Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT4E 95. REASON/COMMENT ON LAST INTERIM |__|__|
58 59
Coder: Use same codes as in #89

SINTOTE 96. TOTAL NUMBER OF INTERIM REPORTS DURING
ELEMENTARY YEARS |__|__|
60 61

- 00 = None
- 01 = One
- 02 = Two

(ETC.)

DISCIPLINE REFERRAL CARDS- ELEM. YEARS

CODER: THESE ARE USUALLY FOUND IN ASSISTANT/VICE PRINCIPAL, DEAN, OR SUPPORT TEACHER'S OFFICE. USE AS MANY YEARS AS YOU CAN FIND.

SDSTOTE 97. TOTAL NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY DISCIPLINE REFERRAL FORMS/EVENTS FOUND |__|__|
62 63

- 00 = None
- 99 = Highest Count

CHILDREN CAN BE LECTURED FOR DISCIPLINE, OR MADE TO ATTEND A CONFERENCE WITH THEIR PARENTS, GIVEN DETENTIONS OR IN-SCHOOL SUSPENSIONS OR SUSPENDED/ EXPELLED. PLEASE REVIEW THE REASONS FOR THE MISBEHAVIOR AND CODE THE FOLLOWING FROM ORANGE CARDS OR WHITE FORMS IN THE DISCIPLINE FILE.

S FIRE E 98. CHILD EVER START A FIRE? |__|
64

- 0 = No
- 1 = Yes

- SADHITE 99. CHILD EVER HIT AN ADULT (E.G., TEACHER)? | |
65
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SPRHITE 100. CHILD EVER HIT A PEER? | |
66
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SDAMAGE 101. CHILD EVER DAMAGE SCHOOL PROPERTY? | |
67
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SSEXE 102. CHILD EVER SEXUALLY ACT OUT? | |
68
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SDRUGSE 103. CHILD EVER USE DRUGS? | |
69
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SURINEE 104. CHILD EVER URINATE/DEFECATE ON SCHOOL PROPERTY? | |
70
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SWEAPE 105. CHILD EVER BRING WEAPONS TO SCHOOL? | |
71
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SATTENDE 106. STUDENT EVER HAVE ATTENDANCE-DISCIPLINE
PROBLEM? | |
72
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SAFFECTE 107. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR PUBLIC DISPLAY
OF AFFECTION? | |
73
- 0 = No
1 = Yes

- SSMOKEE 108. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR SMOKING/USING TOBACCO? |__|
74
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SINSUBE 109. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INSUBORDINATION |__|
(VERBAL ACTING OUT OR PHYSICAL, SHORT OF AGGRESSION) 75
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- STHEFTE 110. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THEFT OF PROPERTY? |__|
76
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- STHRETE 111. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THREATENING TO |__|
ASSAULT (BUT DIDN'T) 77
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SCARE 112. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR CAR PROBLEMS/
PARKING LOT VIOLATIONS |__|
78
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SINCE 113. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INCOMPLETE |__|
ASSIGNMENTS? 79
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
114. OTHER DISCIPLINE REFERRAL REASONS? |__|
WRITE _____ 1

CARD 4

SDSH1E

115. CODE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF DISCIPLINE GIVEN TO THE CHILD IN ANY INFRACTION IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

1
2

- 0 = No infraction
- 1 = Lectured/Warned
- 2 = Detention
- 3 = In-School Suspension
- 4 = Conference with Parents
- 5 = Suspended
- 6 = Police/PINS/Probation Petition
- 7 = Expelled
- 8 = Other _____

FOR THOSE CHILDREN WITH CODES 5-7 (SUSPENDED TO EXPELLED) PLEASE CODE THE DATE OF THE SUSPENSION/EXPULSION/POLICE INVOLVEMENT. START WITH THE FIRST EPISODE AND GO CHRONOLOGICALLY BY GRADE. USE ONLY ONE EVENT (MOST SEVERE)PER GRADE. PUT MONTH FIRST THEN YEAR IN BOXES.

SSWSK

116. KINDERGARTEN

 | | | |
3 4 5 6

Mo./Yr.

0000 = None

SSUS 1

117. FIRST GRADE

 | | | |
7 8 9 10

Mo./Yr.

0000 = None

SSUS 2

118. SECOND GRADE

 | | | |
12 13 14 15

0000 = None

SSUS 3

119. THIRD GRADE

 | | | |
16 17 18 19

0000 = None

SSUS 4

120. FOURTH GRADE

 | | | |
19 20 21 22

0000 = None

SSUS 5

121. FIFTH GRADE

 | | | |
23 24 25 26

0000 = None

5 545 6 122.

SIXTH GRADE

| | | | |
27 28 29 30

0000 = None

5 5470 E

123. NOW TOTAL UP THE ENTIRE NUMBER OF SUSPENSIONS AND EXPULSIONS DURING ELEMENTARY GRADES AND PUT ACTUAL NUMBER IN 2 DIGITS TO THE RIGHT.

| | |
31 32

00 = None

99 = Highest

124. CODE BELOW THE SCHOOL YEAR/GRADES FOR WHICH YOU FOUND DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA:

CODES:

1 = YES

2 = NO

3 = NOT APPLICABLE (CHILD NOT IN GRADE)

5 DSYR 0

KINDERGARTEN YEAR(S) | |
33

5 DSYR 1 1st GRADE(S) | |
34

5 DSYR 2 2nd GRADE(S) | |
35

5 DSYR 3 3rd GRADE(S) | |
36

5 DSYR 4 4th GRADE(S) | |
37

5 DSYR 5 5th GRADE(S) | |
38

5 DSYR 6 6th GRADE(S) | |
39

CARD 5

JUNIOR HIGH LEVEL

S JUNIOR 125. PRESENT JUNIOR HIGH OR LAST ONE ATTENDED |__|
1

- 1 = Ernie Davis
- 2 = Broadway
- 3 = Horseheads school
- 4 = Other
- 9 = Missing

S MOVES 126. NUMBER OF HOME RESIDENCE MOVES DURING |__|
JUNIOR HIGH 2

(use inside of folder and green transfer forms to get highest accurate count)

- 0 = None
- 1 = One Move
- 2 = Two Moves
- 3 = Three Moves
- 4 = Four Moves
- 5 = Five Moves
- 6 = Six Moves
- 7 = Seven Moves
- 8 = Eight Moves or More
- 9 = Missing

S TRANS 127. NUMBER OF SCHOOL TRANSFERS DURING JUNIOR HIGH |__|
(NOTE: CODER SHOULD COUNT AT LEAST ONE FOR 3
SHIFT FROM ELEM TO JUNIOR HIGH.)
(Count the green forms/folders)

- 0 = None
- 1 = One Move
- 2 = Two Moves
- 3 = Three Moves
- 4 = Four Moves
- 5 = Five Moves
- 6 = Six Moves
- 7 = Seven Moves
- 8 = Eight Moves or More
- 9 = Missing

SIN MOVEJ 128. NUMBER OF INTRA-SCHOOL YEAR MOVES DURING JR HIGH |__| |__|
(Data on green forms, Sept. 15 - June) 4

- 0 = None
- 1 = One Move
- 2 = Two Moves
- 3 = Three Moves
- 4 = Four Moves
- 5 = Five Moves
- 6 = Six Moves
- 7 = Seven Moves
- 8 = Eight Moves or More
- 9 = Missing

SENG7 129. 7th GRADE ENGLISH FINAL GRADE |__| |__| |__|
5 6 7

- 001 = "H" for Honor Letter
 - 002 = "F" for Failing letter
 - 003 = "P" for Passing letter
 - 004 = "A" for Average
 - 005 = Incomplete grade
 - 050 = 50 percent
 - .
 - .
 - 064 = e.g., Failing = 64%
 - 065 = Passing = 65%
 - .
 - .
 - 085 = Honors (85% or higher)
 - 100 = Top numeric grade
- Sage,
Remedial Math
or Remedial
Reading
or Resource
Room

SENGT7 130. 7th GRADE ENGLISH TRACK |__|
8

- 1 = 100 Level course
- 2 = 200 Level course
- 4 = 400 Level or Higher level course (Regents)
- 5 = Sage/500

SENGN17
SENGN27
SENGN37 131. 7th GRADE ENGLISH NARRATIVE COMMENTS
(Code in order listed up to 3) See Codes

First comment |__| |__|
9 10

Second comment |__| |__|
11 12

Third comment |__| |__|
13 14

- 99 = If All Missing/No Comments
- Leave Boxes 11-14 Blank if 2nd or 3rd comments not given

EFFORT CODE LIST

- 01 = Is very conscientious
- 02 = Shows interest
- 03 = Improvement shown
- 04 = Frequently unprepared
- 05 = Unable to show understanding of subject matter
- 06 = Frequently tardy-excessive absence
- 07 = Shows lack of attention in class
- 08 = Major projects incomplete/missing
- 09 = Inadequate listener
- 10 = Not working up to ability
- 11 = Shows courteous
- 12 = Enthusiastic attitude
- 13 = A pleasure
- 14 = Low test grade
- 15 = Does not make up missed work
- 16 = Does not do homework
- 17 = Does not follow directions
- 18 = True average less than 50
- 19 = Disregard of safety rule
- 20 = Unsatisfactory behavior
- 21 = Disruptive initially
- 22 = Poor test scores initially
- 23 = Unsatisfactory behavior initially
- 24 = Grade indicates effort
- 99 = Missing

SMATH7

132. 7th GRADE MATH FINAL GRADE

| | | |
15 16 17

(Use codes for item #129)

SMATH7

133. 7th GRADE MATH TRACK

| |
18

(Use codes for item #130)

SMATHN

134. 7th GRADE MATH NARRATIVE COMMENTS

(Code in order listed up to 3) See Codes above

First comment	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	19	20	
Second comment	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	21	22	
Third comment	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	23	24	

- SGPA7 135. OVERALL GRADE POINT AVERAGE FOR 7th GRADE | | | |
 (Found at left bottom area of grade card - put actual numerical average in boxes 25-27)
 00.0 = Missing
 .
 74.5 = Example of score
 .
 99.9 = Top score (or 100 if perfect)
- SENG8 136. 8th GRADE ENGLISH FINAL GRADE | | | |
 (Use codes for item #129) 28 29 30
- SENGT8 137. 8th GRADE ENGLISH TRACK | |
 (Use codes for item #130) 31
- SENGN18
 SENG-N28
 SENG-N38 138. 8th GRADE ENGLISH NARRATIVE COMMENTS
 (Use codes for item ##131) See Codes First comment | | |
 32 33
 Second comment | | |
 34 35
 Third comment | | |
 36 37
- SMATH8 139. 8th GRADE MATH FINAL GRADE | | | |
 (Use codes for item #129) 38 39 40
- SMATHT8 140. 8th GRADE MATH TRACK | |
 (Use codes for item #130) 41
- SMATHN18 141. 8th GRADE MATH NARRATIVE COMMENTS
 (Use codes for item #131) See Codes First comment | | |
 42 43
 Second comment | | |
 44 45
 Third comment | | |
 46 47

SGPA8

142. OVERALL GRADE POINT AVERAGE FOR 8th GRADE |__| |__| |__|
 (Found at left bottom area of grade card - put actual numerical average in boxes 48-50)
48 49 50

00.0 = Missing

.

74.5 = Example of score

.

99.9 = Top score (or 100 if perfect)

SBANDJ

143. STUDENT EVER IN A CLASS FOR:

|__|
51

0 = None

1 = Band

2 = Orchestra

3 = Choir/chorus

4 = Drama/play

5 = 2 or more above

SREPJ

144. Student ever repeat a school year in junior high?

|__|
52

0 = Never repeated

1 = Yes

9 = Missing

IF YOU CODED A "0" FOR NEVER REPEATED, SKIP TO QUESTION 146.
 IF CHILD REPEATED, CODE QUESTION 144 AND 145.

SREP7

145. 7th GRADE REPETITION

|__|
53

0 = Never

1 = Repeated once

2 = Repeated twice

3 = Repeated three times or more

9 = Missing information

SREP8

146. 8th GRADE REPETITION

|__|
54

(Use above codes)

SSPORTJ

147. SPORTS ELIGIBILITY

|__|
55

0 = E or Eligible

1 = P or Probationary

2 = I or Ineligible

9 = Missing

- SLABS7 148. DAYS (Legally) ABSENT IN 7th GRADE - TOTAL $\frac{\quad}{56} \frac{\quad}{57} \frac{\quad}{58}$
 Use last marking period grade card or sticker and
 code absent days in year for total, use first year if repeated and only
 use on 8th graders or older students who have complete year
 000 = No Absences
 999 = Missing
- SILABS7 149. DAYS (Illegally) ABSENT IN 7th GRADE - TOTAL $\frac{\quad}{59} \frac{\quad}{60} \frac{\quad}{61}$
 Same as above
 000 = No Absences
 999 = Missing
- STARDY7 150. DAYS OF TARDINESS IN 7th GRADE - TOTAL $\frac{\quad}{62} \frac{\quad}{63} \frac{\quad}{64}$
 Same as above
 000 = No Tardy Days
 999 = Missing
- SLABS8 151. DAYS (Legally) ABSENT IN 8th GRADE - TOTAL $\frac{\quad}{65} \frac{\quad}{66} \frac{\quad}{67}$
 Same as above
 000 = No Absences
 999 = Missing
- SILABS8 152. DAYS (Illegally) ABSENT IN 8th GRADE - TOTAL $\frac{\quad}{68} \frac{\quad}{69} \frac{\quad}{70}$
 Same as above
 000 = No Absences
 999 = Missing
- STARDY8 153. DAYS OF TARDINESS IN 8th GRADE - TOTAL $\frac{\quad}{71} \frac{\quad}{72} \frac{\quad}{73}$
 Same as above
 000 = No Tardy Days
 999 = Missing

CARD 6

JUNIOR HIGH INTERIM REPORTS

(CHECK IN STUDENT'S CUMULATIVE FOLDER IF ANY COPIES REMAIN OF JR. HIGH INTERIM; IF SO, REVIEW THESE AND PUT IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER, FROM FIRST TO NEXT EARLIEST (2nd EVENT), TO NEXT IN TIME (3rd EVENT), TO THE LAST. NOTE: JUNIOR HIGH INTERIMS ARE DIFFERENT THAN ELEMENTARY AND CODE JUST THE JR. HIGH HERE)

SINT1DJ

154. DATE OF FIRST J. H. INTERIM REPORT|_|_|_|_|
1 2 3 4

Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT1J

155. REASON OR COMMENTS ON INTERIMS. CODER PLEASE RECODE THE BOXES ON THE INTERIM FORM OR THE WRITTEN NARRATIVE INTO THE FOLLOWING:
(PRINCIPAL REASON)

|_|_|_|_|
5 6

- 00 = None
- 01 = Poor scores on tests/in subjects
- 02 = General work habits poor/needs to work harder
- 03 = Homework Undone
- 04 = Shows improvement in school work
- 05 = Inattending/Daydreaming
- 06 = Verbally obnoxious/continually disrupts class
- 07 = Aggressive hitting objects/vandalism
- 08 = Aggressive hitting peers/fighting
- 09 = Aggressive hitting adults/assault
- 10 = Cleanliness problem
- 11 = Health problem
- 12 = Smoking
- 13 = Crying/Depressed
- 14 = Not playing well with peer
- 15 = Other (Write) _____
- 16 = Foul language
- 17 = Substance abuse
- 18 = Excessive Absences
- 88 = Not Applicable

SINT2DJ

156. DATE OF NEXT EARLIEST INTERIM (2nd EVENT)

|_|_|_|_|
7 8 9 10

Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT2J

157. REASON/COMMENT ON NEXT EARLIEST INTERIM

|_|_|_|_|
11 12

Coder: Use same codes as in #155

SINT3DJ 158. DATE OF THIRD INTERIM |_|_|_|_|
13 14 15 16
Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT3J 159. REASON/COMMENT ON THIRD INTERIM |_|_|_|_|
17 18
Coder: Use same codes as in #155

SINT4DJ 160. DATE OF LAST JR. HIGH INTERIM |_|_|_|_|
19 20 21 22
Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT4J 161. REASON/COMMENT ON LAST INTERIM |_|_|_|_|
23 24
Coder: Use same codes as in #155

SINTOTJ 162. TOTAL NUMBER OF INTERIM REPORTS DURING
JR. HIGH YEARS |_|_|_|_|
25 26
00 = None
01 = One
02 = Two
.
.
(ETC.)

DISCIPLINE REFERRAL CARDS- JR. HIGH

CODER: THESE ARE USUALLY FOUND IN ASSISTANT/VICE PRINCIPAL, DEAN, OR SUPPORT TEACHER'S OFFICE. USE ANY EVENTS FOUND FOR JR. HIGH.

SDSTOTJ 163. TOTAL NUMBER OF JR. HIGH DISCIPLINE REFERRAL
FORMS/EVENTS FOUND |_|_|_|_|
27 28
00 = None
99 = Highest

CHILDREN CAN BE LECTURED FOR DISCIPLINE, OR MADE TO ATTEND A CONFERENCE WITH THEIR PARENTS, GIVEN DETENTIONS OR IN-SCHOOL SUSPENSIONS OR SUSPENDED/ EXPELLED. PLEASE REVIEW THE REASONS FOR THE MISBEHAVIOR AND CODE THE FOLLOWING FROM ORANGE CARDS/OR WHITE FORMS IN THE DISCIPLINE FILE.

SFIREJ 164. CHILD EVER START A FIRE? |_|_|_|_|
29
0 = No
1 = Yes

- SADHITJ 165. CHILD EVER HIT AN ADULT (E.G., TEACHER)? |__|
30
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SPRHITJ 166. CHILD EVER HIT A PEER? |__|
31
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SDAMAGJ 167. CHILD EVER DAMAGE SCHOOL PROPERTY? |__|
32
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SSEXJ 168. CHILD EVER SEXUALLY ACT OUT? |__|
33
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SDRUGSJ 169. CHILD EVER USE DRUGS? |__|
34
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SURINEJ 170. CHILD EVER URINATE/DEFECATE ON SCHOOL PROPERTY? |__|
35
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SWEAPJ 171. CHILD EVER BRING WEAPONS TO SCHOOL? |__|
36
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SATTENDJ 172. STUDENT EVER HAVE ATTENDANCE-DISCIPLINE PROBLEM? |__|
37
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SAFFECTJ 173. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR PUBLIC DISPLAY OF AFFECTION? |__|
38
- 0 = No
1 = Yes

- SSMOKE J 174. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR SMOKING/USING TOBACCO? |__|
39
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SINSUBI 175. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INSUBORDINATION (VERBAL ACTING OUT OR PHYSICAL, SHORT OF AGGRESSION) |__|
40
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- STHEFTJ 176. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THEFT OF PROPERTY? |__|
41
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- STHRETJ 177. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THREATENING TO ASSAULT (BUT DIDN'T) |__|
42
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SCARJ 178. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR CAR PROBLEMS/PARKING LOT VIOLATIONS |__|
43
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SINCEJ 179. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INCOMPLETE ASSIGNMENTS? |__|
44
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
180. OTHER DISCIPLINE REFERRAL REASONS? |__|
45
WRITE _____

SHI DIS J

181. CODE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF DISCIPLINE GIVEN TO THE CHILD IN ANY INFRACTION IN JR. HIGH SCHOOL.

|__|
46

- 0 = No infraction
- 1 = Lectured/Warned
- 2 = Detention
- 3 = In-School Suspension
- 4 = Conference with Parents
- 5 = Suspended
- 6 = Police/PINS/Probation Petition(even parent initiated)
- 7 = Expelled
- 8 = Other _____

FOR THOSE CHILDREN WITH CODES 5-7 (SUSPENDED TO EXPELLED) PLEASE CODE THE DATE OF THE SUSPENSION/EXPULSION/POLICE INVOLVEMENT. START WITH THE FIRST EPISODE AND GO CHRONOLOGICALLY BY GRADE. USE ONLY ONE EVENT (MOST SEVERE) PER GRADE. PUT MONTH FIRST THEN YEAR IN BOXES.

SSUSD7

182. 7th GRADE
Mo/Yr

|__| |__| |__| |__|
47 48 49 50

0000 = None

SSUSD8

183. 8th GRADE
Mo/Yr

|__| |__| |__| |__|
51 52 53 54

0000 = None

SSUSTO J

184. NOW TOTAL UP THE ENTIRE NUMBER OF SUSPENSIONS AND EXPULSIONS DURING JR. HIGH GRADES AND PUT ACTUAL NUMBER IN 2 DIGITS TO THE RIGHT.

|__| |__|
55 56

- 00 = None
- 99 = Highest

185. CODE BELOW THE SCHOOL YEAR/GRADES FOR WHICH YOU FOUND DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA:

CODES:

1 = YES

2 = NO

3 = NOT APPLICABLE (CHILD NOT IN GRADE)

SREFER7

SREFER8

7th GRADE(S) | |
57

8th GRADE(S) | |
58

SENIOR HIGH LEVEL

CARD 7

S SENIOR

186. PRESENT SENIOR HIGH ATTENDED

|__|
1

- 1 = Elmira Free Academy
- 2 = Southside
- 3 = Alternative High School - BOCES (including Teen Preg.)
- 4 = BOCES Special Ed Class
- 5 = Horseheads High
- 6 = Other
- 7 = Missing

S MOVES

187. NUMBER OF HOME RESIDENCE MOVES DURING SENIOR HIGH

|__|
2

(use inside of folder and green transfer forms to get highest accurate count)

- 0 = None
- 1 = One Move
- 2 = Two Moves
- 3 = Three Moves
- 4 = Four Moves
- 5 = Five Moves
- 6 = Six Moves
- 7 = Seven Moves
- 8 = Eight Moves or More
- 9 = Missing

S TRANS

188. NUMBER OF SCHOOL TRANSFERS DURING SENIOR HIGH
(NOTE: CODER SHOULD COUNT AT LEAST ONE FOR
SHIFT FROM JUNIOR TO SENIOR HIGH.)
(Count the green forms/folders)

|__|
3

- 0 = None
- 1 = One Move
- 2 = Two Moves
- 3 = Three Moves
- 4 = Four Moves
- 5 = Five Moves
- 6 = Six Moves
- 7 = Seven Moves
- 8 = Eight Moves or More
- 9 = Missing

SIN MOVES

189. NUMBER OF INTRA-SCHOOL YEAR MOVES DURING SR HIGH | |
(Data on green forms, Sept. 15 - June) 4

- 0 = None
- 1 = One Move
- 2 = Two Moves
- 3 = Three Moves
- 4 = Four Moves
- 5 = Five Moves
- 6 = Six Moves
- 7 = Seven Moves
- 8 = Eight Moves or More
- 9 = Missing

SENGA

190. 9th GRADE ENGLISH FINAL AVERAGE GRADE | | | |
5 6 7

- 001 = "H" for Honor Letter Sage,
- 002 = "F" for Failing letter Remedial Math
- 003 = "P" for Passing letter or Remedial
- 004 = "A" for Average Reading
- 005 = Incomplete grade or Resource
- or Excused = Ex Room

050 = 50 percent

064 = e.g., Failing = 64%

065 = Passing = 65%

085 = Honors (85% or higher)

100 = Top numeric grade

SENGTR9

191. 9th GRADE ENGLISH TRACK | |
8

- 1 = 100 Level course, Basic, pupils with special needs
- 2 = 200 Level course, non-academic Local level
- 4 = 400 Level or Higher level course (Regents)
- 5 = Sage/500
- 6 = College Course

SMATH9

192. 9th GRADE MATH FINAL AVERAGE GRADE | | | |
9 10 11

(Use codes for item #190)

SMATHTR9

193. 9th GRADE MATH TRACK | |
(Use codes for item #191) 12

SGPA9

194. OVERALL GRADE POINT AVERAGE FOR 9th GRADE | | | |
 13 14 15
 (Found at left bottom area of grade card - put actual numerical average in boxes 13-15 or found on transcript or manila guidance folder)

00.0 = Missing

.

.

74.5 = Example of score

.

.

99.9 = Top score (or 100 if perfect)

SENG10

195. 10th GRADE ENGLISH FINAL AVERAGE GRADE | | | |
 16 17 18
 (Use codes for item #190)

SENGT10

196. 10th GRADE ENGLISH TRACK | |
 19
 (Use codes for item #191)

SMATH10

197. 10th GRADE MATH FINAL AVERAGE GRADE | | | |
 20 21 22
 (Use codes for item #190)

SMATHT10

198. 10th GRADE MATH TRACK | |
 23
 (Use codes for item #191)

SGPA10

199. OVERALL GRADE POINT AVERAGE FOR 10th GRADE | | | |
 24 25 26
 (Found at left bottom area of grade card - put actual numerical average in boxes 24 -26)

00.0 = Missing

.

.

74.5 = Example of score

.

.

99.9 = Top score (or 100 if perfect)

SENG11

200. 11th GRADE ENGLISH FINAL AVERAGE GRADE

| | | |
27 28 29

001 = "H" for Honor Letter	} Sage, Remedial Math or Remedial Reading or Resource Room
002 = "F" for Failing letter	
003 = "P" for Passing letter	
004 = "A" for Average	
005 = Incomplete grade or Excused = Ex	

050 = 50 percent

064 = e.g., Failing = 64%

065 = Passing = 65%

085 = Honors (85% or higher)

100 = Top numeric grade

SENGT11

201. 11th GRADE ENGLISH TRACK

| |
301 = 100 Level course, Basic, pupils with special needs2 = 200 Level course, non-academic Local level

4 = 400 Level or Higher level course (Regents)

5 = Sage/500

6 = College Course

SMATH11

202. 11th GRADE MATH FINAL AVERAGE GRADE

| | | |
31 32 33

(Use codes for item #200)

SMATHT11

203. 11th GRADE MATH TRACK

| |
34

(Use codes for item #201)

SGPA11

204. OVERALL GRADE POINT AVERAGE FOR 11th GRADE

| | | |
35 36 37

(Found at left bottom area of grade card - put actual numerical average in boxes 35-37 or found on transcript or manila guidance folder)

00.0 = Missing

74.5 = Example of score

99.9 = Top score (or 100 if perfect)

SENG12

205. 12th GRADE ENGLISH FINAL AVERAGE GRADE

| | | |
38 39 40

(Use codes for item #200)

- SENGT12 206. 12th GRADE ENGLISH TRACK |__|
41
(Use codes for item #201)
- SMATH12 207. 12th GRADE MATH FINAL AVERAGE GRADE |__|__|__|
42 43 44
(Use codes for item #200)
- SMATH12 208. 12th GRADE MATH TRACK |__|
45
(Use codes for item #201)
- SGPA12 209. OVERALL GRADE POINT AVERAGE FOR 12th GRADE |__|__|__|
46 47 48
(Found at left bottom area of grade card - put actual numerical average in boxes 46-48)
- 00.0 = Missing
.
.
74.5 = Example of score
.
.
99.9 = Top score (or 100 if perfect)
- SBANDS 210. STUDENT EVER IN A HIGH SCHOOL CLASS FOR: |__|
49
- 0 = None
1 = Band
2 = Orchestra
3 = Choir/chorus
4 = Drama/play
5 = 2 or more above
- SREPS 211. STUDENT EVER REPEAT A SCHOOL YEAR IN SENIOR HIGH? |__|
50
- 0 = Never repeated
1 = Yes
9 = Missing
- IF YOU CODED A "0" FOR NEVER REPEATED, SKIP TO QUESTION 216.
IF CHILD REPEATED, CODE QUESTIONS 212 -215
- SREP9 212. 9th GRADE REPETITION |__|
51
- 0 = Never
1 = Repeated once
2 = Repeated twice
3 = Repeated three times or more
9 = Missing information

SREP10	213. 10th GRADE REPETITION (Use above codes)	__ 52
SREP11	214. 11th GRADE REPETITION 0 = Never 1 = Repeated once 2 = Repeated twice 3 = Repeated three times or more 9 = Missing information	__ 53
SREP12	215. 12th GRADE REPETITION (Use above codes)	__ 54
SSPORTS	216. SPORTS ELIGIBILITY - HIGH SCHOOL 0 = E or Eligible (all years) 1 = P or Probationary (at least once) 2 = I or Ineligible (at least once) 9 = Missing	__ 55
SLABS9	217. DAYS (Legally) ABSENT IN 9th GRADE - TOTAL Take from manila guidance card sticker. Use only on 10-12th graders. Use first year if repeated. 000 = No Absences 999 = Missing	__ __ __ 56 57 58
SILABS9	218. DAYS (Illegally) ABSENT IN 9th GRADE - TOTAL Same as above 000 = No Absences 999 = Missing	__ __ __ 59 60 61
STARDY9	219. DAYS OF TARDINESS IN 9th GRADE - TOTAL Same as above 000 = No Tardy Days 999 = Missing	__ __ __ 62 63 64
SLABS10	220. DAYS (Legally) ABSENT IN 10th GRADE - TOTAL Same as above 000 = No Absences 999 = Missing	__ __ __ 65 66 67

SILABS10 221. DAYS (Illegally) ABSENT IN 10th GRADE - TOTAL $\frac{\quad}{68} \frac{\quad}{69} \frac{\quad}{70}$
 Same as above

000 = No Absences
 999 = Missing

STARDY10 222. DAYS OF TARDINESS IN 10th GRADE - TOTAL $\frac{\quad}{71} \frac{\quad}{72} \frac{\quad}{73}$
 Same as above

000 = No Tardy Days
 999 = Missing

CARD 8

SLABS11 223. DAYS (Legally) ABSENT IN 11th GRADE - TOTAL $\frac{\quad}{1} \frac{\quad}{2} \frac{\quad}{3}$

000 = No Absences
 999 = Missing

SILABS11 224. DAYS (Illegally) ABSENT IN 11th GRADE - TOTAL $\frac{\quad}{4} \frac{\quad}{5} \frac{\quad}{6}$
 Same as above

000 = No Absences
 999 = Missing

STARDY11 225. DAYS OF TARDINESS IN 11th GRADE - TOTAL $\frac{\quad}{7} \frac{\quad}{8} \frac{\quad}{9}$
 Same as above

000 = No Tardy Days
 999 = Missing

SLABS12 226. DAYS (Legally) ABSENT IN 12th GRADE - TOTAL $\frac{\quad}{10} \frac{\quad}{11} \frac{\quad}{12}$
 Same as above

000 = No Absences
 999 = Missing

SILABS12 227. DAYS (Illegally) ABSENT IN 12th GRADE - TOTAL $\frac{\quad}{13} \frac{\quad}{14} \frac{\quad}{15}$
 Same as above

000 = No Absences
 999 = Missing

STARDY12 228. DAYS OF TARDINESS IN 12th GRADE - TOTAL

Same as above

|__|__|__|
16 17 18

000 = No Tardy Days

999 = Missing

SENIOR HIGH INTERIM REPORTS

(CHECK IN STUDENT'S CUMULATIVE FOLDER IF ANY COPIES REMAIN OF SR. HIGH INTERIM; THIS INCLUDES ANY SUMMER SCHOOL WRITTEN NOTICES TO PARENTS OR ORANGE FAILURE CARDS. ANY ACADEMIC/HOMEWORK OR WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORTS PARENTS SIGN ON HOMEWORK; IF SO, REVIEW THESE AND PUT IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER, FROM FIRST TO NEXT EARLIEST (2nd EVENT), TO NEXT IN TIME (3rd EVENT), TO THE LAST.
NOTE: SENIOR HIGH INTERIMS ARE DIFFERENT THAN ELEMENTARY AND JUNIOR HIGH. CODE JUST THE SR. HIGH HERE)

SINT1DS

229. DATE OF FIRST S. H. INTERIM REPORT|__|__|__|__|
19 20 21 22

Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT1S

230. REASON OR COMMENTS ON INTERIMS. CODER PLEASE RECODE THE BOXES ON THE INTERIM FORM OR THE WRITTEN NARRATIVE INTO THE FOLLOWING:
(PRINCIPAL REASON)

|__|__|
23 24

- 00 = None
- 01 = Poor scores on tests/in subjects
- 02 = General work habits poor/needs to work harder
- 03 = Homework Undone
- 04 = Shows improvement in school work
- 05 = Inattending/Daydreaming
- 06 = Verbally obnoxious/continually disrupts class
- 07 = Aggressive hitting objects/vandalism
- 08 = Aggressive hitting peers/fighting
- 09 = Aggressive hitting adults/assault
- 10 = Cleanliness problem
- 11 = Health problem
- 12 = Smoking
- 13 = Crying/Depressed
- 14 = Not playing well with peer
- 15 = Other (Write) _____
- 16 = Foul language
- 17 = Substance abuse
- 18 = Excessive Absences
- 19 = Summer School Notice
- 88 = Not Applicable

SINT2DS

231. DATE OF NEXT EARLIEST INTERIM (2nd EVENT)

|__|__|__|__|
25 26 27 28

Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT2S

232. REASON/COMMENT ON NEXT EARLIEST INTERIM

|__|__|
29 30

Coder: Use same codes as in #230

SINT3DS

233. DATE OF THIRD INTERIM

|__|__|__|__|
31 32 33 34

Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT3S

234. REASON/COMMENT ON THIRD INTERIM

|__|__|
35 36

Coder: Use same codes as in #230

SINT4DS

235. DATE OF LAST SR. HIGH INTERIM

|__|__|__|__|
37 38 39 40

Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT4S

236. REASON/COMMENT ON LAST INTERIM

|__|__|
41 42

Coder: Use same codes as in #230

SINTOTS

237. TOTAL NUMBER OF INTERIM REPORTS DURING
SR. HIGH YEARS

|__|__|
43 44

00 = None
01 = One
02 = Two

(ETC.)

DISCIPLINE REFERRAL CARDS- SR. HIGH

CODER: THESE ARE USUALLY FOUND IN ASSISTANT/VICE
PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE . USE ANY EVENTS FOUND FOR SR. HIGH.

SDSTOTS

238. TOTAL NUMBER OF SR. HIGH DISCIPLINE REFERRAL
FORMS/EVENTS FOUND

|__|__|
45 46

00 = None
99 = Highest

CHILDREN CAN BE LECTURED FOR DISCIPLINE, OR MADE TO ATTEND A CONFERENCE WITH THEIR PARENTS, GIVEN DETENTIONS OR IN-SCHOOL SUSPENSIONS OR SUSPENDED/ EXPELLED. PLEASE REVIEW THE REASONS FOR THE MISBEHAVIOR AND CODE THE FOLLOWING FROM ORANGE CARDS/OR WHITE FORMS IN THE DISCIPLINE FILE.

SFIRES

239. CHILD EVER START A FIRE?

| |
47

0 = No
1 = Yes

SADHITS

240. CHILD EVER HIT AN ADULT (E.G., TEACHER)?

| |
48

0 = No
1 = Yes

SPRHITS

241. CHILD EVER HIT A PEER?

| |
49

0 = No
1 = Yes

SDAMAGS

242. CHILD EVER DAMAGE SCHOOL PROPERTY?

| |
50

0 = No
1 = Yes

SSEXSS

243. CHILD EVER SEXUALLY ACT OUT?

| |
51

0 = No
1 = Yes

SDRUGSS

244. CHILD EVER USE DRUGS?

| |
52

0 = No
1 = Yes

SURINES

245. CHILD EVER URINATE/DEFECATE ON SCHOOL PROPERTY?

| |
53

0 = No
1 = Yes

SWEAPS

246. CHILD EVER BRING WEAPONS TO SCHOOL?

| |
54

0 = No
1 = Yes

- SATTENDS 247. STUDENT EVER HAVE ATTENDANCE-DISCIPLINE PROBLEM? |__|
55
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SAFFECTS 248. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR PUBLIC DISPLAY OF AFFECTION? |__|
56
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SSMOKES 249. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR SMOKING/USING TOBACCO? |__|
57
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SINSUBS 250. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INSUBORDINATION (VERBAL ACTING OUT OR PHYSICAL, SHORT OF AGGRESSION) |__|
58
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- STHEFTS 251. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THEFT OF PROPERTY? |__|
59
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- STHRETS 252. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THREATENING TO ASSAULT (BUT DIDN'T) |__|
60
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SCARS 253. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR CAR PROBLEMS/ PARKING LOT VIOLATIONS |__|
61
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
- SINCS 254. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INCOMPLETE ASSIGNMENTS? |__|
62
- 0 = No
1 = Yes
255. OTHER DISCIPLINE REFERRAL REASONS? |__|
63
WRITE _____

SHIDISS

256. CODE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF DISCIPLINE GIVEN TO THE CHILD IN ANY INFRACTION IN SR. HIGH SCHOOL.

|__|
64

- 0 = No infraction
- 1 = Lectured/Warned
- 2 = Detention
- 3 = In-School Suspension
- 4 = Conference with Parents
- 5 = Suspended
- 6 = Police/PINS/Probation Petition(even parent initiated)
- 7 = Expelled
- 8 = Other _____

FOR THOSE CHILDREN WITH CODES 5-7 (SUSPENDED TO EXPELLED) PLEASE CODE THE DATE OF THE SUSPENSION/EXPULSION/POLICE INVOLVEMENT. START WITH THE FIRST EPISODE AND GO CHRONOLOGICALLY BY GRADE. USE ONLY ONE EVENT (MOST SEVERE) PER GRADE. PUT MONTH FIRST THEN YEAR IN BOXES.

SSUSDA

257.

9th GRADE

|__| |__| |__| |__|
65 66 67 68

Mo/Yr

0000 = None

SSUSDIO

258.

10th GRADE

|__| |__| |__| |__|
69 70 71 72

Mo/Yr

0000 = None

SSUSDII

259.

11th GRADE

|__| |__| |__| |__|
73 74 75 76

Mo/Yr

0000 = None

SSUSD12

260.

12th GRADE

|__| |__| |__| |__|
77 78 79 80

Mo/Yr

0000 = None

CARD 9

SSUSTOS

261. NOW TOTAL UP THE ENTIRE NUMBER OF SUSPENSIONS AND EXPULSIONS DURING SR. HIGH GRADES AND PUT ACTUAL NUMBER IN 2 DIGITS TO THE RIGHT.

|__|__|
1 2

00 = None
99 = Highest

262. CODE BELOW THE SCHOOL YEAR/GRADES FOR WHICH YOU FOUND DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA:

CODES:

1 = YES
2 = NO
3 = NOT APPLICABLE (CHILD NOT IN GRADE)

SREFER 9 9th GRADE(S) |__|
3

SREFER 10 10th GRADE(S) |__|
4

SREFER 11 11th GRADE(S) |__|
5

SREFER 12 12th GRADE(S) |__|
6

UPON REVIEWING THE WRITTEN INFORMATION IN THE ACADEMIC CUMULATIVE FOLDER, PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS:

STUTOR

263. WAS CHILD EVER GIVEN HOME TUTORING, SUCH AS FOR A TEENAGE MOTHER OR AN ADOLESCENT WHO HAS AN ILLNESS?

|__|
7

1 = Yes
2 = No

SPAL

264. WAS CHILD EVER REFERRED TO P.A.L. - PUPIL ASSISTANCE IN LEARNING PROGRAM?

|__|
8

1 = Yes
2 = No

SAA

265. WAS THE ADOLESCENT EVER REFERRED OR MADE TO GO TO A SUBSTANCE ABUSE (DRUG OR ALCOHOL) PROGRAM? |__|
9

1 = Yes
2 = No

SCOUNSL

266. WAS THE ADOLESCENT REFERRED TO STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (FAMILY SERVICES FOR GENERIC COUNSELING BESIDES ALCOHOL/DRUG)? |__|
10

1 = Yes
2 = No

SDIPL

267. IF THE STUDENT IS A 12TH GRADER, IS THE STUDENT ELIGIBLE FOR A LOCAL LEVEL DIPLOMA OR REGENTS (CODER: SEE WHITE GUIDANCE FORM TO SEE GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS) OR IS IN DANGER OF NOT RECEIVING A DIPLOMA? |__|
11

1 = May not be eligible for any diploma because course requirements not passed
2 = Local diploma eligible
3 = Regents diploma eligible
4 = Cannot tell, missing information

SRANK12

268. CODER: FROM THE 12th GRADER'S TRANSCRIPT (ONLY 12th) PLEASE FILL OUT THE CURRENT CLASS RANK OF THE STUDENT, BY PUTTING THEIR RANK IN THIS FIRST ROW, AND THE TOTAL CLASS SIZE IN THE SECOND ROW (E.G., RANK = 76 = 076 IN LINE ONE)
00 = Missing

|__| |__| |__|
12 13 14

SSIZE

OF 262 SIZE = 262 IN LINE TWO)

|__| |__| |__|
15 16 17

SPLANS

CODER: 11TH AND 12TH GRADERS FILL OUT A "SENIOR DATA SHEET" WHICH LISTS THE STUDENTS PLANS AND ALSO HIS/HER CLUB INVOLVEMENT FOR ALL FOUR YEARS. PLEASE REVIEW THIS TO ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

269. DOES THE STUDENT PLAN TO: |__|
18

0 = Missing data form '
1 = Work
2 = Go to technical training
3 = Go in the service
4 = Go to college
5 = Not filled in

270. WHICH YEAR(S) WAS THE STUDENT INVOLVED IN ATHLETICS?
(OK IF ONE OR SEVERAL)

|__|__|
19 20

SATHYR

00 = Missing data form
01 = 9th grade only
02 = 10th grade only
03 = 11th grade only
04 = 12th grade only
05 = 9th & 10th
06 = 10th & 11th
07 = 11th & 12th
08 = 9th & 11th
09 = 9th & 12th
10 = 10th & 12th
11 = 9th through 12th
12 = Never involved

S OFFICE

271. WHICH YEAR(S) DID THE STUDENT HOLD A CLASS
OFFICE?

|__|__|
21 22

Use above codes

S CLUBS

272. WHICH YEAR(S) DID THE STUDENT BELONG TO A CLUB? |__|__|

23 24

Use above codes

S CHURCH

273. WHICH YEAR(S) WAS THE STUDENT ACTIVE IN COMMUNITY/
CHURCH SOCIETIES?

|__|__|
25 26

Use above codes

S WORK

274. WAS THE CHILD EVER WORKING WHILE IN HIGH SCHOOL? |__|
(USE BOTH THE STUDENT'S DATA SHEET AND ANY
WORKING PAPER INFORMATION IN ACADEMIC FILE IF
YOU ALREADY FOUND THESE)

27

1 = Yes
2 = No

SHONORS

275. CODER; IF THERE IS ANY OTHER INFORMATION ABOUT HONORS THE STUDENT HAS RECEIVED, PLEASE CODE:
(Code up to two possible awards)

|__|__|
28 29

- 1 = Regents Scholarship Recipient
- 2 = National Merit Scholarship Recipient
- 3 = Other Scholarships
- 4 = Other Academic Awards(1st on Spanish Exam, etc.)
- 5 = Sports Awards
- 6 = Business Awards
- 7 = Drama/Music Awards
- 8 = No Awards
- 9 = No Information on Awards

SDROP

276. WE WANT TO KNOW IF THERE IS RECENT CASES OF STUDENTS WHO HAVE DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL THIS YEAR. PLEASE INDICATE (THERE IS USUALLY A WITHDRAWAL/DROP-OUT FORM IN THE FOLDER).

|__|
30

- 1 = Drop-out this year
- 2 = Dropped out other years, or part of year but re-entered
- 3 = Never dropped out

AS A FINAL SERIES OF CODES, THE OLDER HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS TOOK THE IOWA TEST IN 7TH AND SOMETIMES 8TH GRADE. PLEASE CODE THESE SCORES.

SIORPR7

277. CHILD'S 7th GRADE IOWA READING
PERCENTILE

|__|__|
31 32

- 00 = Missing
- .
- .
- 99 = Highest

SIORST7

278. CHILD'S 7th GRADE IOWA READING
STANINE

|__|__|
33 34

- 00 = Missing
- 01 = 1st Stanine
- .
- .
- 09 = Highest

- SIOMPR7 279. CHILD'S 7th GRADE IOWA MATH
PERCENTILE $\frac{\quad}{35} \frac{\quad}{36}$
- 00 = Missing
99 = Highest
- SIOMST7 280. CHILD'S 7th GRADE IOWA MATH
STANINE $\frac{\quad}{37} \frac{\quad}{38}$
- 00 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
.
.
09 = Highest
- SIODAT7 281. DATE OF 7th GRADE IOWA TEST
2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH
(Watch for reversals) $\frac{\quad}{39} \frac{\quad}{40} \frac{\quad}{41} \frac{\quad}{42}$
- 0000 = Missing
- SIORPR8 282. CHILD'S 8th GRADE IOWA READING
PERCENTILE $\frac{\quad}{43} \frac{\quad}{44}$
- 00 = Missing
.
.
99 = Highest
- SIORST8 283. CHILD'S 8th GRADE IOWA READING
STANINE $\frac{\quad}{45} \frac{\quad}{46}$
- 00 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
.
.
09 = Highest
- SIOMPR8 284. CHILD'S 8th GRADE IOWA MATH
PERCENTILE $\frac{\quad}{47} \frac{\quad}{48}$
- 00 = Missing
99 = Highest

SIOMST8

285. CHILD'S 8th GRADE IOWA MATH
STANINE

|__|__|
49 50

00 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
.
.
09 = Highest

SIODAT8

286. DATE OF 8th GRADE IOWA TEST
2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH

|__|__|__|__|
51 52 53 54

0000 = Missing

SMET

287. CHILD TOOK THE METROPOLITAN ACHIEVEMENT TEST INSTEAD
OF IOWA?

|__|
55

1 = Yes in 1st Grade Only
2 = Yes in Kindergarten and 1st Grade
3 = Yes in Kindergarten Only
4 = No Never Took Metropolitan

CORNELL SCHOOL STUDY

DSS DATA SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS: For every child listed on the school grid name list provided, please fill in the following information. Use a new data sheet (this form) for every child listed.

1. Today's Date: | ___ | ___ | ___ |

2. Your Last Name: | _____ |

3. Child's Last Name: | _____ |

4. Child's ID Code (Use 1st 4 digits next to child's name): | ___ | ___ | ___ | ___ |

Now using the child's name and sex, you are going to pull up the financial disposition records on his/her family, as found in the WMS system. (Norm will help you if you need further instructions.) If you find NO links in the WMS-CCRS database, put a check (✓) in the box here. ➡

| ___ |

IF YOU FOUND A LINK IN WMS, PLEASE FILL OUT THE NEXT PAGES.

Child's ID Code (Use 1st 4 digits next to child's name):

| | | | |
 1 2 3 4

Please circle carefully a "1" or a "0" to indicate a YES or NO for each service.

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>CASE NUMBER</u>	<u>Office Use Only</u>
5. A.D.C.?	1	0	_____	<u> </u> 5
6. Home Relief (HR)?	1	0	_____	<u> </u> 6
7. Medical Assistance (MA)?	1	0	_____	<u> </u> 7
8. HEAP?	1	0	_____	<u> </u> 8
9. Food Stamps?	1	0	_____	<u> </u> 9

Beyond these financial services, we would like to know what other services the family received such as CPS, preventative, or foster care. You may be accessing the CCRS system — see Norm for instructions. Please put a check (✓) in the box to the right if the child is in the CCRS system or a "0" if no services found per below. ➡

| |

10. If Yes, C.I.N. Child: | _____ |

11. If Yes, C.I.N. Parents: | _____ | | _____ |

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>	
12. Foster Care?	1	0	<u> </u> 12
13. CPS Related Services?	1	0	<u> </u> 13
14. Preventative Services?	1	0	<u> </u> 14
15. Other County Had Services Given To Family?	1	0	<u> </u> 15

Please write in any other services (besides these 3 categories) and the year the family received them in the lines below (e.g., WIN)

	Year
Other Service: _____	_____
Other Service: _____	_____
Other Service: _____	_____

CODER: _____

DATE: __|__|__

ELMIRA SCHOOLS PROJECT
SCHOOL DATA CODEBOOK

CARD 1

CUID

1. CORNELL ID NUMBER

|__|__|__|__|
1 2 3 4

USING THE SCHOOL NAME LIST, FILL IN CODES BELOW FOR ITEMS 2-7

~~SBDGE~~

2. SCHOOL ID NUMBER

|__|__|__|
5 6 7

SELEM

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 001 = Beecher | 019 = Washington |
| 002 = Booth | 036 = Broadway Jr. High |
| 003 = Broadway Elem. | 039 = Ernie Davis Jr. High |
| 004 = Coburn | 040 = E.F.A. High School |
| 007 = Diven | 041 = Southside High School |
| 012 = Hendy | 345 = Broad St. BOCES |
| 016 = Pine City | 362 = Other Horsehead's Schools |
| 017 = Riverside | 888 = Other Schools _____ |
| | 999 = Missing |

SBIYTH

3. DATE OF BIRTH OF CHILD

|__|__|__|__|__|__|
8 9 10 11 12 13

Mo./Day/Yr.
99/99/99 = Missing

SCHAGE

4. CHILD'S CURRENT AGE from 1988

|__|__|
14 15

In years
05 = 5 years
.
.
21 years
99 = Missing

SCHSEX

5. CHILD'S SEX

|__|
16

1 = male
2 = female
9 = missing

SSTATUS

6. CHILD'S ATTENDANCE CODE

|__|__|
17 18

01 = active
03 = in other district
11 = minor in other district
77 = Drop out
88 = Other
99 = missing

S GRADE

7. CHILD'S CURRENT GRADE IN SCHOOL

| | |

01 = 1st Grade

.

12 = 12th Grade

13 = Special Class/Ungraded

14 = Kindergarten

77 = Dropped out

88 = Transferred

99 = Missing

NOW READING INSIDE OF THE CUMULATIVE ACADEMIC FOLDER,
PLEASE RECORD THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION

S SIBS

ELEMENTARY LEVEL

8. NUMBER OF SIBLINGS (also found on gold colored registration form) | |

21

0 = None (Assume this if none listed)

1 = One

2 = Two

3 = Three

4 = Four

5 = Five

6 = Six

7 = Seven

8 = Eight or more

9 = Missing (Defaced folder)

S LAST

9. CURRENT/OR LAST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
ATTENDED| | | |

22 23 24

001 = Beecher (or Lagonegro)

002 = Booth

003 = Broadway Elem. (or Edgeworth)

004 = Parley-Coburn (or Hardy)

007 = Diven

012 = Hendy

016 = Pine City

017 = Riverside (or Wellsburg)

019 = Washington (Fassett)

888 = Other

999 = Missing

SENGK

10. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN READING/ENGLISH CONCEPTS | |
FINAL GRADE 25

On the right side of the folder read the grades given for reading and math and code these. (If child repeats a grade use the first year of that grade and ignore the repeated years. Also average across marking period if student has attended only part of current year.)

- 1 = Satisfactory/Good/Excellent
- 2 = Unsatisfactory/Poor/Fair
- 3 = A
- 4 = B
- 5 = C
- 6 = D
- 7 = F
- 8 = Not applicable/did not attend K.
- 9 = Missing

SMATHK

11. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN ARITHMETIC CONCEPTS | |
FINAL GRADE 26

- 1 = Satisfactory/Good/Excellent
- 2 = Unsatisfactory/Poor/Fair
- 3 = A
- 4 = B
- 5 = C
- 6 = D
- 7 = F
- 8 = Not applicable/did not attend K.
- 9 = Missing

SENG1

12. CHILD'S 1st GRADE READING/ENGLISH FINAL GRADE | |
27

- 1 = Satisfactory
- 2 = Unsatisfactory
- 3 = A
- 4 = B
- 5 = C
- 6 = D
- 7 = F
- 9 = Missing *

SMATH1

13. CHILD'S 1st GRADE ARITHMETIC/MATH FINAL GRADE | |
28

- 1 = Satisfactory
- 2 = Unsatisfactory
- 3 = A
- 4 = B
- 5 = C
- 6 = D
- 7 = F
- 9 = Missing

*(NOTE: Coder use missing "9" for truly missing grade data that should be there. If child did not complete this grade leave boxes blank.)

SENG2

14. CHILD'S 2nd GRADE READING/ENGLISH FINAL GRADE| |
29

1 = Satisfactory	6 = D
2 = Unsatisfactory	7 = F
3 = A	9 = Missing
4 = B	
5 = C	

SMATH2

15. CHILD'S 2nd GRADE ARITHMETIC/MATH FINAL GRADE

| |
30

1 = Satisfactory	6 = D
2 = Unsatisfactory	7 = F
3 = A	9 = Missing
4 = B	
5 = C	

SENG3

16. CHILD'S 3rd GRADE READING/ENGLISH FINAL GRADE| |
31

1 = Satisfactory	6 = D
2 = Unsatisfactory	7 = F
3 = A	9 = Missing
4 = B	
5 = C	

SMATH3

17. CHILD'S 3rd GRADE ARITHMETIC/MATH FINAL GRADE

| |
32

1 = Satisfactory	6 = D
2 = Unsatisfactory	7 = F
3 = A	9 = Missing
4 = B	
5 = C	

SENG4

18. CHILD'S 4th GRADE READING/ENGLISH FINAL GRADE

| |
33

1 = Satisfactory	6 = D
2 = Unsatisfactory	7 = F
3 = A	9 = Missing
4 = B	
5 = C	

SMATH4

19. CHILD'S 4th GRADE ARITHMETIC/MATH FINAL GRADE

| |
34

1 = Satisfactory	6 = D
2 = Unsatisfactory	7 = F
3 = A	9 = Missing
4 = B	
5 = C	

SENG5

20. CHILD'S 5th GRADE READING/ENGLISH FINAL GRADE | |
- 35
- | | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 = Satisfactory | 6 = D |
| 2 = Unsatisfactory | 7 = F |
| 3 = A | 9 = Missing |
| 4 = B | |
| 5 = C | |

SMATH5

21. CHILD'S 5th GRADE ARITHMETIC/MATH FINAL GRADE | |
- 36
- | | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 = Satisfactory | 6 = D |
| 2 = Unsatisfactory | 7 = F |
| 3 = A | 9 = Missing |
| 4 = B | |
| 5 = C | |

SENG6

22. CHILD'S 6th GRADE READING/ENGLISH FINAL GRADE | |
- 37
- | | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 = Satisfactory | 6 = D |
| 2 = Unsatisfactory | 7 = F |
| 3 = A | 9 = Missing |
| 4 = B | |
| 5 = C | |

SMATH6

23. CHILD'S 6th GRADE ARITHMETIC/MATH FINAL GRADE | |
- 38
- | | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 = Satisfactory | 6 = D |
| 2 = Unsatisfactory | 7 = F |
| 3 = A | 9 = Missing |
| 4 = B | |
| 5 = C | |

SREPE

24. DID CHILD EVER REPEAT A SCHOOL YEAR AT THE | |
- ELEMENTARY LEVEL? 39
- 0 = Never Repeated
1 = Yes
9 = Missing/defaced folder

IF YOU CODED A "0" FOR NEVER REPEAT, SKIP TO QUESTION 32. IF CHILD REPEATED, CODE EVERY QUESTION 24 TO 31 THAT THAT IS APPLICABLE.

SREPK

25. KINDERGARTEN REPETITION | |
- 40
- 0 = Never
1 = Repeated once
2 = Repeated twice
3 = Repeated three times (or more)
9 = Missing information

SREP1

26. FIRST GRADE REPETITION | |
- 41
- Use same codes as above

SREY2

27. SECOND GRADE REPETITION |__|
Use same codes as above 42

SREY3

28. THIRD GRADE REPETITION |__|
Use same codes as above 43

SREY4

29. FOURTH GRADE REPETITION |__|
Use same codes as above 44

SREY5

30. FIFTH GRADE REPETITION |__|
Use same codes as above 45

SREY6

31. SIXTH GRADE REPETITION |__|
Use same codes as above 46

NOW GO TO THE OTHER SIDE OF THE INSIDE COVER OF THE ACADEMIC CUMULATIVE FOLDER AND RECORD THE ACHIEVEMENT TEST SCORES (RECORD 1st YEAR ON EACH TEST IF REPEATED. IF NO IOWA'S GIVEN IN KINDERGARTEN OR FIRST GRADE, PUT 00 AS CODES IN BOXES HERE.

SIORSTK

32. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN IOWA L TOTAL |__| |__|
47 48
STANINE (Take 1st number only from second line under L Total)
00 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
.
.
09 = Highest

SIORPRK

33. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN IOWA VOCABULARY |__| |__|
49 50
PERCENTILE (Take 2 numbers in aqua color boxes from second line)
00 = Missing *
.
.
99 = Highest

SIOMSTK

34. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN IOWA MATH |__| |__|
51 52
STANINE (Use 1st number under M Total, 2nd row)
00 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
.
.
09 = Highest

*(NOTE: Coder "00" code in this section for truly missing data. If child did

*(NOTE: Coder "00" code in this section for truly missing data. If child did attend this grade or another skip and leave box blank)

SIOMPRK

35. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN IOWA MATH | | |
 PERCENTILE (Go to 2nd line under M Total 53 54
 and take 2 numbers in aqua boxes)
 00 = Missing
 .
 .
 99 = Highest

SIODATK

36. DATE OF FIRST KINDERGARTEN IOWA TEST | | | | |
 2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH 55 56 57 58
 (Note: year and month may be found reversed)
 0000 = Missing
 8888 = Not Applicable

SIORPRI

37. CHILD'S 1st GRADE IOWA READING | | |
 PERCENTILE 59 60
 00 = Missing
 .
 .
 99 = Highest

SIORSTI

38. CHILD'S 1st GRADE IOWA READING | | |
 STANINE 61 62
 00 = Missing
 01 = 1st Stanine
 .
 .
 09 = Highest

SIOMPRI

39. CHILD'S 1st GRADE IOWA MATH | | |
 PERCENTILE 63 64
 00 = Missing
 99 = Highest

SIOMSTI

40. CHILD'S 1st GRADE IOWA MATH | | |
 STANINE 65 66
 00 = Missing
 01 = 1st Stanine
 .
 .
 09 = Highest

SIODAT1

41. DATE OF 1st GRADE IOWA TEST
2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH
(Watch for reversals)

	__		__		__		__	
	67		68		69		70	

0000 = Missing

CARD 2

SIORPK2

42. CHILD'S 2nd GRADE IOWA READING
PERCENTILE

	__		__	
	1		2	

00 = Missing

.

.

99 = Highest

SIORST2

43. CHILD'S 2nd GRADE IOWA READING
STANINE

	__		__	
	3		4	

00 = Missing

01 = 1st Stanine

.

.

09 = Highest

SIOMPK2

44. CHILD'S 2nd GRADE IOWA MATH
PERCENTILE

	__		__	
	5		6	

00 = Missing

99 = Highest

SIOMST2

45. CHILD'S 2nd GRADE IOWA MATH
STANINE

	__		__	
	7		8	

00 = Missing

01 = 1st Stanine

.

.

09 = Highest

SIODAT2

46. DATE OF 2nd GRADE IOWA TEST
2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH

	__		__		__		__	
	9		10		11		12	

0000 = Missing

SIOR1K3

47. CHILD'S 3rd GRADE IOWA READING
PERCENTILE

 $\left| \frac{\quad}{13} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{14} \right|$

00 = Missing

.

.

99 = Highest

SIOR5T3

48. CHILD'S 3rd GRADE IOWA READING
STANINE

 $\left| \frac{\quad}{15} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{16} \right|$

00 = Missing

01 = 1st Stanine

.

.

09 = Highest

SIOM1P83

49. CHILD'S 3rd GRADE IOWA MATH
PERCENTILE

 $\left| \frac{\quad}{17} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{18} \right|$

00 = Missing

99 = Highest

SIOM5T3

50. CHILD'S 3rd GRADE IOWA MATH
STANINE

 $\left| \frac{\quad}{19} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{20} \right|$

00 = Missing

01 = 1st Stanine

.

.

09 = Highest

STOD1T3

51. DATE OF 3rd GRADE IOWA TEST
2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH

 $\left| \frac{\quad}{21} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{22} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{23} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{24} \right|$

0000 = Missing

SIORPR4

52. CHILD'S 4th GRADE IOWA READING
PERCENTILE|__|__|
25 26

00 = Missing

.

99 = Highest

SIORST4

53. CHILD'S 4th GRADE IOWA READING
STANINE|__|__|
27 28

00 = Missing

01 = 1st Stanine

.

09 = Highest

SIOMPR4

54. CHILD'S 4th GRADE IOWA MATH
PERCENTILE|__|__|
29 30

00 = Missing

99 = Highest

SIOMST4

55. CHILD'S 4th GRADE IOWA MATH
STANINE|__|__|
31 32

00 = Missing

01 = 1st Stanine

.

09 = Highest

SIODAT4

56. DATE OF 4th GRADE IOWA TEST
2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH|__|__|__|__|
33 34 35 36

0000 = Missing

SIORPR4

57. CHILD'S 5th GRADE IOWA READING
PERCENTILE|__|__|
37 38

00 = Missing

.

99 = Highest

SIORST5

58. CHILD'S 5th GRADE IOWA *READING*
STANINE

$$\left| \frac{\quad}{39} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{40} \right|$$

00 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
.
.
09 = Highest

SIOMPR5

59. CHILD'S 5th GRADE IOWA *MATH*
PERCENTILE

$$\left| \frac{\quad}{41} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{42} \right|$$

00 = Missing
99 = Highest

SIOMATS

60. CHILD'S 5th GRADE IOWA *MATH*
STANINE

$$\left| \frac{\quad}{43} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{44} \right|$$

00 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
.
.
09 = Highest

SIOWATS

61. DATE OF 5th GRADE IOWA TEST
2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH

$$\left| \frac{\quad}{45} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{46} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{47} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{48} \right|$$

0000 = Missing

SIORPR6

62. CHILD'S 6th GRADE IOWA *READING*
PERCENTILE

$$\left| \frac{\quad}{49} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{50} \right|$$

00 = Missing
.
.
99 = Highest

SIORST6

63. CHILD'S 6th GRADE IOWA *READING*
STANINE

$$\left| \frac{\quad}{51} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{52} \right|$$

00 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
.
.
09 = Highest

- IOMPR6

64. CHILD'S 6th GRADE IOWA MATH
PERCENTILE| | |
53 5400 = Missing
99 = Highest

SIOMST6

65. CHILD'S 6th GRADE IOWA MATH
STANINE| | |
55 5600 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
.
.
09 = Highest

SIODAT6

66. DATE OF 6th GRADE IOWA TEST
2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH| | | | |
57 58 59 60

0000 = Missing

I TESTK

67. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN READINESS TEST

| |
610. No
1. Yes, K.R.
2. Yes, Syracuse Test
9. Missing - No Kindergarten Test

I SCOREK

68. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN READINESS TEST
SCORE| |
62

I WORDK

IN WORD MEANING/VERBAL COMPREHENSION

0 = Zero out of 3
1 = 1 out of 3
2 = 2 out of 3
3 = 3 out of 3
9 = Missing from K.R. Test (if test totally not there skip)

I COUNTK

69. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN READINESS
SCORE IN NUMBERS/NUMBERS CONCEPT| |
630 = Zero out of 2
1 = 1 out of 2
2 = 2 out of 2
9 = Missing from K. R. Test

STOTALK

70. CHILD'S KINDERGARTEN READINESS
TOTAL SCORE

| | | | |
64 65 66 67

Code: items/ from total

e.g. = 25/28

or

e.g. = 18/25

9999 = No Total Score Given

ELEMENTARY SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

S MOVE E

71. NUMBER OF HOME RESIDENCE MOVES DURING ELEM. YEARS | |
68
(use inside of folder and green transfer forms to get highest accurate count)

- 0 = None (Assume if none recorded)
- 1 = One Move
- 2 = Two Moves
- 3 = Three Moves
- 4 = Four Moves
- 5 = Five Moves
- 6 = Six Moves
- 7 = Seven Moves
- 8 = Eight Moves or More

S TRANE

72. NUMBER OF SCHOOL TRANSFERS DURING ELEM. YEARS | |
69
(Count the green forms/folder)

- 0 = None
- 1 = One Move
- 2 = Two Moves
- 3 = Three Moves
- 4 = Four Moves
- 5 = Five Moves
- 6 = Six Moves
- 7 = Seven Moves
- 8 = Eight Moves or More

S IN MOVE E

73. NUMBER OF INTRA-SCHOOL YEAR SCHOOL MOVES IN ELEM. | |
70
(Data on green forms, Sept. 15 - June)

- 0 = None
- 1 = One Move
- 2 = Two Moves
- 3 = Three Moves
- 4 = Four Moves
- 5 = Five Moves
- 6 = Six Moves
- 7 = Seven Moves
- 8 = Eight Moves or More

ELEM. DAYS ABSENT

CARD 3

(CODER GO TO LAST MARKING PERIOD GRADE CARD OF COMPLETED YEARS, AND COMBINE DAYS ABSENT ACROSS THE WHOLE YEAR. IF GRADE CARD IS MISSING, USE THE NUMBER OF DAYS PRESENT RECORDED ON THE OUTSIDE FOLDER AND SUBTRACT DAYS PRESENT FROM 181 TO GET APPROXIMATE DAYS ABSENT.)

SABSK

74. KINDERGARTEN HALF-DAYS/WHOLE DAYS

| | | |
 1 2 3

000 = No Absences

999 = Missing Data

SABS1

75. FIRST GRADE DAYS (Code whole days only from now on)

| | | |
 4 5 6

000 = No Absences

999 = Missing Data

SABS2

76. SECOND GRADE DAYS

| | | |
 7 8 9

000 = No Absences

999 = Missing Data

SABS3

77. THIRD GRADE DAYS

| | | |
 10 11 12

000 = No Absences

999 = Missing Data

SABS4

78. FOURTH GRADE DAYS

| | | |
 13 14 15

000 = No Absences

999 = Missing Data

SABS5

79. FIFTH GRADE DAYS

| | | |
 16 17 18

000 = No Absences

999 = Missing Data

SABS6

80. SIXTH GRADE DAYS

| | | |
 19 20 21

000 = No Absences

999 = Missing Data

TARDINESS

(CODER USE ACTUAL TIMES PER YEAR FROM FINAL GRADE CARDS
AND ONLY CODE ENTIRE YEARS. LEAVE BLANK GRADES UNCOMPLETED
FOR THIS CURRENT YEAR.)

STARDYK	81. KINDERGARTEN TARDINESS	<u> </u> <u> </u> 22 23
	00 = Never Tardy 99 = Missing Data	
STARDY1	82. FIRST GRADE TARDINESS	<u> </u> <u> </u> 24 25
	00 = Never Tardy 99 = Missing Data	
STARDY2	83. SECOND GRADE TARDINESS	<u> </u> <u> </u> 26 27
	00 = Never Tardy 99 = Missing Data	
STARDY3	84. THIRD GRADE TARDINESS	<u> </u> <u> </u> 28 29
	00 = Never Tardy 99 = Missing Data	
STARDY4	85. FOURTH GRADE TARDINESS	<u> </u> <u> </u> 30 31
	00 = Never Tardy 99 = Missing Data	
STARDY5	86. FIFTH GRADE TARDINESS	<u> </u> <u> </u> 32 33
	00 = Never Tardy 99 = Missing Data	
STARDY6	87. SIXTH GRADE TARDINESS	<u> </u> <u> </u> 34 35
	00 = Never Tardy 99 = Missing Data	

ELEMENTARY INTERIM REPORTS

(CHECK IN STUDENTS CUMULATIVE FOLDER IF ANY COPIES REMAIN OF ELEM. INTERIM; IF SO, REVIEW THESE AND PUT IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER, FROM FIRST IN TIME TO NEXT EARLIEST, (2nd REPORT), TO NEXT IN TIME, (3rd EVENT), TO THE LAST. NOTE: JUNIOR HIGH INTERIM ARE DIFFERENT THAN ELEMENTARY AND CODE JUST THE ELEM. HERE)

SIINT1DE

88. DATE OF FIRST INTERIM REPORT

| | | | |
36 37 38 39

Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SIINT1E

89. REASON OR COMMENTS ON INTERIMS. CODER PLEASE RECODE THE BOXES ON THE INTERIM FORM OR THE WRITTEN NARRATIVE INTO THE FOLLOWING:

| | |
40 41

(PRINCIPAL REASON)

- 00 = None
- 01 = Poor scores on tests/in subjects
- 02 = General work habits poor
- 03 = Homework Undone
- 04 = Shows improvement in school work
- 05 = Inattending/Daydreaming
- 06 = Verbally obnoxious/continually disrupts class
- 07 = Aggressive hitting objects/vandalism
- 08 = Aggressive hitting peers/fighting
- 09 = Aggressive hitting adults/assault
- 10 = Cleanliness problem
- 11 = Health problem
- 12 = Smoking
- 13 = Crying/Depressed
- 14 = Not playing well with peer
- 15 = Other (Write) _____
- 16 = Foul language
- 17 = Substance abuse
- 18 = Excessive Absences
- 88 = Not Applicable

SIINT2DE

90. DATE OF NEXT EARLIEST INTERIM (2nd)

| | | | |
42 43 44 45

Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SIINT2E

91. REASON/COMMENT ON NEXT EARLIEST INTERIM

| | |
46 47

Coder: Use same codes as in #89

SINT3DE

92. DATE OF THIRD INTERIM

|__|__|__|__|
48 49 50 51

Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT3E

93. REASON/COMMENT ON THIRD INTERIM

|__|__|
52 53

Coder: Use same codes as in #89

SINT4DE

94. DATE OF LAST ELEM. INTERIM

|__|__|__|__|
54 55 56 57

Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT4E

95. REASON/COMMENT ON LAST INTERIM

|__|__|
58 59

Coder: Use same codes as in #89

SINTOTE

96. TOTAL NUMBER OF INTERIM REPORTS DURING
ELEMENTARY YEARS

|__|__|
60 61

00 = None
01 = One
02 = Two
.
.
(ETC.)

DISCIPLINE REFERRAL CARDS- ELEM. YEARS

CODER: THESE ARE USUALLY FOUND IN ASSISTANT/VICE PRINCIPAL, DEAN, OR SUPPORT TEACHER'S OFFICE. USE AS MANY YEARS AS YOU CAN FIND.

S.DS.TOTE

97. TOTAL NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY DISCIPLINE REFERRAL
FORMS/EVENTS FOUND

|__|__|
62 63

00 = None
99 = Highest Count

CHILDREN CAN BE LECTURED FOR DISCIPLINE, OR MADE TO ATTEND A CONFERENCE WITH THEIR PARENTS, GIVEN DETENTIONS OR IN-SCHOOL SUSPENSIONS OR SUSPENDED/ EXPELLED. PLEASE REVIEW THE REASONS FOR THE MISBEHAVIOR AND CODE THE FOLLOWING FROM ORANGE CARDS OR WHITE FORMS IN THE DISCIPLINE FILE.

SINTTE

98. CHILD EVER START A FIRE?

|__|
64

0 = No
1 = Yes

- SADHITE 99. CHILD EVER HIT AN ADULT (E.G., TEACHER)? $\frac{\quad}{65}$
 0 = No
 1 = Yes
- SPRHITE 100. CHILD EVER HIT A PEER? $\frac{\quad}{66}$
 0 = No
 1 = Yes
- SDAMAGE 101. CHILD EVER DAMAGE SCHOOL PROPERTY? $\frac{\quad}{67}$
 0 = No
 1 = Yes
- SSEX E 102. CHILD EVER SEXUALLY ACT OUT? $\frac{\quad}{68}$
 0 = No
 1 = Yes
- SDRUGSE 103. CHILD EVER USE DRUGS? $\frac{\quad}{69}$
 0 = No
 1 = Yes
- SURINEE 104. CHILD EVER URINATE/DEFECATE ON SCHOOL PROPERTY? $\frac{\quad}{70}$
 0 = No
 1 = Yes
- SWEAPE 105. CHILD EVER BRING WEAPONS TO SCHOOL? $\frac{\quad}{71}$
 0 = No
 1 = Yes
- SATTENDE 106. STUDENT EVER HAVE ATTENDANCE-DISCIPLINE
 PROBLEM? $\frac{\quad}{72}$
 0 = No
 1 = Yes
- SAFFECTE 107. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR PUBLIC DISPLAY
 OF AFFECTION? $\frac{\quad}{73}$
 0 = No
 1 = Yes

SSMOKEE

108. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR SMOKING/USING TOBACCO? | |
74

0 = No
1 = Yes

SINSUEE

109. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INSUBORDINATION (VERBAL ACTING OUT OR PHYSICAL, SHORT OF AGGRESSION) | |
75

0 = No
1 = Yes

STHEFTE

110. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THEFT OF PROPERTY? | |
76

0 = No
1 = Yes

STHRETE

111. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THREATENING TO ASSAULT (BUT DIDN'T) | |
77

0 = No
1 = Yes

SCARE

112. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR CAR PROBLEMS/ PARKING LOT VIOLATIONS | |
78

0 = No
1 = Yes

SINCE

113. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INCOMPLETE ASSIGNMENTS? | |
79

0 = No
1 = Yes

CARD 4

114. OTHER DISCIPLINE REFERRAL REASONS? | |
1

WRITE _____

SDSH1E

115. CODE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF DISCIPLINE GIVEN TO THE CHILD IN ANY INFRACTION IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.

| |
2

- 0 = No infraction
- 1 = Lectured/Warned
- 2 = Detention
- 3 = In-School Suspension
- 4 = Conference with Parents
- 5 = Suspended
- 6 = Police/PINS/Probation Petition
- 7 = Expelled
- 8 = Other _____

FOR THOSE CHILDREN WITH CODES 5-7 (SUSPENDED TO EXPELLED) PLEASE CODE THE DATE OF THE SUSPENSION/EXPULSION/POLICE INVOLVEMENT. START WITH THE FIRST EPISODE AND GO CHRONOLOGICALLY BY GRADE. USE ONLY ONE EVENT (MOST SEVERE)PER GRADE. PUT MONTH FIRST THEN YEAR IN BOXES.

SSUSK

116. KINDERGARTEN

| | | | |
3 4 5 6

Mo./Yr.

0000 = None

SSUS 1

117. FIRST GRADE

| | | | |
7 8 9 10

Mo./Yr.

0000 = None

SSUS 2

118. SECOND GRADE

| | | | |
12 13 14 15

0000 = None

SSUS 3

119. THIRD GRADE

| | | | |
16 17 18 19

0000 = None

SSUS 4

120. FOURTH GRADE

| | | | |
19 20 21 22

0000 = None

SSUS 5

121. FIFTH GRADE

| | | | |
23 24 25 26

0000 = None

SUS 6 122. SIXTH GRADE |__| |__| |__| |__|
27 28 29 30

0000 = None

SUS 12 123. NOW TOTAL UP THE ENTIRE NUMBER OF SUSPENSIONS AND EXPULSIONS DURING ELEMENTARY GRADES AND PUT ACTUAL NUMBER IN 2 DIGITS TO THE RIGHT. |__| |__|
31 32

00 = None
99 = Highest

124. CODE BELOW THE SCHOOL YEAR/GRADES FOR WHICH YOU FOUND DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA:

CODES:

- 1 = YES
- 2 = NO
- 3 = NOT APPLICABLE (CHILD NOT IN GRADE)

S DS YR 1 KINDERGARTEN YEAR(S) |__|
33

S DS YR 2 1st GRADE(S) |__|
34

S DS YR 3 2nd GRADE(S) |__|
35

S DS YR 4 3rd GRADE(S) |__|
36

S DS YR 5 4th GRADE(S) |__|
37

S DS YR 6 5th GRADE(S) |__|
38

S DS YR 7 6th GRADE(S) |__|
39

CARD 5

JUNIOR HIGH LEVEL

- S JUNIOR 125. PRESENT JUNIOR HIGH OR LAST ONE ATTENDED | |
1
- 1 = Ernie Davis
2 = Broadway
3 = Horseheads school
4 = Other
9 = Missing
- S MOVES 126. NUMBER OF HOME RESIDENCE MOVES DURING JUNIOR HIGH | |
2
- (use inside of folder and green transfer forms to get highest accurate count)
- 0 = None
1 = One Move
2 = Two Moves
3 = Three Moves
4 = Four Moves
5 = Five Moves
6 = Six Moves
7 = Seven Moves
8 = Eight Moves or More
9 = Missing
- S TRANS 127. NUMBER OF SCHOOL TRANSFERS DURING JUNIOR HIGH | |
3
(NOTE: CODER SHOULD COUNT AT LEAST ONE FOR SHIFT FROM ELEM TO JUNIOR HIGH.)
(Count the green forms/folders)
- 0 = None
1 = One Move
2 = Two Moves
3 = Three Moves
4 = Four Moves
5 = Five Moves
6 = Six Moves
7 = Seven Moves
8 = Eight Moves or More
9 = Missing

SEIN MOVEJ 128. NUMBER OF INTRA-SCHOOL YEAR MOVES DURING JR HIGH | ___ |
(Data on green forms, Sept. 15 - June) 4

- 0 = None
- 1 = One Move
- 2 = Two Moves
- 3 = Three Moves
- 4 = Four Moves
- 5 = Five Moves
- 6 = Six Moves
- 7 = Seven Moves
- 8 = Eight Moves or More
- 9 = Missing

SEINSE 129. 7th GRADE ENGLISH FINAL GRADE | ___ | ___ | ___ |
5 6 7

- 001 = "H" for Honor Letter
 - 002 = "F" for Failing letter
 - 003 = "P" for Passing letter
 - 004 = "A" for Average
 - 005 = Incomplete grade
 - 050 = 50 percent
 - .
 - .
 - 064 = e.g., Failing = 64%
 - 065 = Passing = 65%
 - .
 - .
 - 085 = Honors (85% or higher)
 - 100 = Top numeric grade
- } Sage,
Remedial Math
or Remedial
Reading
or Resource
Room

SEINSE 130. 7th GRADE ENGLISH TRACK | ___ |
8

- 1 = 100 Level course
- 2 = 200 Level course
- 4 = 400 Level or Higher level course (Regents)
- 5 = Sage/500

SEINSE 131. 7th GRADE ENGLISH NARRATIVE COMMENTS
(Code in order listed up to 3) See Codes First comment | ___ | ___ |
9 10

- 99 = If All Missing/No Comments Second comment | ___ | ___ |
11 12
- Leave Boxes 11-14 Blank if 2nd or
3rd comments not given Third comment | ___ | ___ |
13 14

SEINSE 131
SEINSE 131
SEINSE 131

EFFORT CODE LIST

- 01 = Is very conscientious
- 02 = Shows interest
- 03 = Improvement shown
- 04 = Frequently unprepared
- 05 = Unable to show understanding of subject matter
- 06 = Frequently tardy-excessive absence
- 07 = Shows lack of attention in class
- 08 = Major projects incomplete/missing
- 09 = Inadequate listener
- 10 = Not working up to ability
- 11 = Shows courteous
- 12 = Enthusiastic attitude
- 13 = A pleasure
- 14 = Low test grade
- 15 = Does not make up missed work
- 16 = Does not do homework
- 17 = Does not follows directions
- 18 = True average less than 50
- 19 = Disregard of safety rule
- 20 = Unsatisfactory behavior
- 21 = Disruptive initially
- 22 = Poor test scores initially
- 23 = Unsatisfactory behavior initially
- 24 = Grade indicates effort
- 99 = Missing

S MATH 7

132. 7th GRADE MATH FINAL GRADE

| | | |
15 16 17

(Use codes for item #129)

S MATH 7

133. 7th GRADE MATH TRACK

| |
18

(Use codes for item #130)

S MATH 7

134. 7th GRADE MATH NARRATIVE COMMENTS

(Code in order listed up to 3) See Codes above First comment | | |
19 20

Second comment | | |
21 22

Third comment | | |
23 24

SSPA7

135. OVERALL GRADE POINT AVERAGE FOR 7th GRADE | | | |
 (Found at left bottom area of grade card - put actual numerical average in boxes 25-27)

00.0 = Missing
 .
 74.5 = Example of score
 .
 99.9 = Top score (or 100 if perfect)

SENG8

136. 8th GRADE ENGLISH FINAL GRADE | | | |
 (Use codes for item #129) 28 29 30

SENGT8

137. 8th GRADE ENGLISH TRACK | |
 (Use codes for item #130) 31

SENGN18

138. 8th GRADE ENGLISH NARRATIVE COMMENTS
 (Use codes for item #131) See Codes

SENGN28

SENGN38

First comment | | |
 32 33
 Second comment | | |
 34 35
 Third comment | | |
 36 37

SMAT8

139. 8th GRADE MATH FINAL GRADE | | | |
 (Use codes for item #129) 38 39 40

SMATHT8

140. 8th GRADE MATH TRACK | |
 (Use codes for item #130) 41

SMATN18

141. 8th GRADE MATH NARRATIVE COMMENTS
 (Use codes for item #131) See Codes

First comment | | |
 42 43
 Second comment | | |
 44 45
 Third comment | | |
 46 47

5-2A8

142. OVERALL GRADE POINT AVERAGE FOR 8th GRADE | | | |
 (Found at left bottom area of grade card - put actual numerical average in boxes 48-50)

- 00.0 = Missing
- .
- 74.5 = Example of score
- .
- 99.9 = Top score (or 100 if perfect)

5BANDS

143. STUDENT EVER IN A CLASS FOR: | |
 51

- 0 = None
- 1 = Band
- 2 = Orchestra
- 3 = Choir/chorus
- 4 = Drama/play
- 5 = 2 or more above

5R173

144. Student ever repeat a school year in junior high? | |
 52

- 0 = Never repeated
- 1 = Yes
- 9 = Missing

**IF YOU CODED A "0" FOR NEVER REPEATED, SKIP TO QUESTION 146.
 IF CHILD REPEATED, CODE QUESTION 144 AND 145.**

5R177

145. 7th GRADE REPETITION | |
 53

- 0 = Never
- 1 = Repeated once
- 2 = Repeated twice
- 3 = Repeated three times or more
- 9 = Missing information

5R178

146. 8th GRADE REPETITION | |
 (Use above codes) 54

5R179

147. SPORTS ELIGIBILITY | |
 55

- 0 = E or Eligible
- 1 = P or Probationary
- 2 = I or Ineligible
- 9 = Missing

SLABS7

148. DAYS (Legally) ABSENT IN 7th GRADE - TOTAL $\left| \frac{\quad}{56} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{57} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{58} \right|$

Use last marking period grade card or sticker and code absent days in year for total, use first year if repeated and only use on 8th graders or older students who have complete year

000 = No Absences
999 = Missing

dup - SILABS7

149. DAYS (Illegally) ABSENT IN 7th GRADE - TOTAL $\left| \frac{\quad}{59} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{60} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{61} \right|$

Same as above

000 = No Absences
999 = Missing

STARDY7

150. DAYS OF TARDINESS IN 7th GRADE - TOTAL $\left| \frac{\quad}{62} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{63} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{64} \right|$

Same as above

000 = No Tardy Days
999 = Missing

SLABS8

151. DAYS (Legally) ABSENT IN 8th GRADE - TOTAL $\left| \frac{\quad}{65} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{66} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{67} \right|$

Same as above

000 = No Absences
999 = Missing

dup - SILABS8

152. DAYS (Illegally) ABSENT IN 8th GRADE - TOTAL $\left| \frac{\quad}{68} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{69} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{70} \right|$

Same as above

000 = No Absences
999 = Missing

STARDY8

153. DAYS OF TARDINESS IN 8th GRADE - TOTAL $\left| \frac{\quad}{71} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{72} \right| \left| \frac{\quad}{73} \right|$

Same as above

000 = No Tardy Days
999 = Missing

JUNIOR HIGH INTERIM REPORTS

(CHECK IN STUDENT'S CUMULATIVE FOLDER IF ANY COPIES REMAIN OF JR. HIGH INTERIM; IF SO, REVIEW THESE AND PUT IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER, FROM FIRST TO NEXT EARLIEST (2nd EVENT), TO NEXT IN TIME (3rd EVENT), TO THE LAST. NOTE: JUNIOR HIGH INTERIMS ARE DIFFERENT THAN ELEMENTARY AND CODE JUST THE JR. HIGH HERE)

SINT1DI

154. DATE OF FIRST J. H. INTERIM REPORT

|__|__|__|__|
1 2 3 4

Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINTI

155. REASON OR COMMENTS ON INTERIMS. CODER PLEASE RECODE THE BOXES ON THE INTERIM FORM OR THE WRITTEN NARRATIVE INTO THE FOLLOWING:
(PRINCIPAL REASON)

|__|__|
5 6

- 00 = None
- 01 = Poor scores on tests/in subjects
- 02 = General work habits poor/needs to work harder
- 03 = Homework Undone
- 04 = Shows improvement in school work
- 05 = Inattending/Daydreaming
- 06 = Verbally obnoxious/continually disrupts class
- 07 = Aggressive hitting objects/vandalism
- 08 = Aggressive hitting peers/fighting
- 09 = Aggressive hitting adults/assault
- 10 = Cleanliness problem
- 11 = Health problem
- 12 = Smoking
- 13 = Crying/Depressed
- 14 = Not playing well with peer
- 15 = Other (Write) _____
- 16 = Foul language
- 17 = Substance abuse
- 18 = Excessive Absences
- 88 = Not Applicable

SINT2DI

156. DATE OF NEXT EARLIEST INTERIM (2nd EVENT)

|__|__|__|__|
7 8 9 10

Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINTAI

157. REASON/COMMENT ON NEXT EARLIEST INTERIM

|__|__|
11 12

Coder: Use same codes as in #155

SINT3DI 158. DATE OF THIRD INTERIM |__|__|__|__|
13 14 15 16
Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT3J 159. REASON/COMMENT ON THIRD INTERIM |__|__|
17 18
Coder: Use same codes as in #155

SINT4DJ 160. DATE OF LAST JR. HIGH INTERIM |__|__|__|__|
19 20 21 22
Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT4J 161. REASON/COMMENT ON LAST INTERIM |__|__|
23 24
Coder: Use same codes as in #155

SINTOTJ 162. TOTAL NUMBER OF INTERIM REPORTS DURING JR. HIGH YEARS |__|__|
25 26
00 = None
01 = One
02 = Two
.
.
(ETC.)

DISCIPLINE REFERRAL CARDS- JR. HIGH

CODER: THESE ARE USUALLY FOUND IN ASSISTANT/VICE PRINCIPAL, DEAN, OR SUPPORT TEACHER'S OFFICE. USE ANY EVENTS FOUND FOR JR. HIGH.

S DSTOTJ 163. TOTAL NUMBER OF JR. HIGH DISCIPLINE REFERRAL FORMS/EVENTS FOUND |__|__|
27 28
00 = None
99 = Highest

CHILDREN CAN BE LECTURED FOR DISCIPLINE, OR MADE TO ATTEND A CONFERENCE WITH THEIR PARENTS, GIVEN DETENTIONS OR IN-SCHOOL SUSPENSIONS OR SUSPENDED/ EXPELLED. PLEASE REVIEW THE REASONS FOR THE MISBEHAVIOR AND CODE THE FOLLOWING FROM ORANGE CARDS/OR WHITE FORMS IN THE DISCIPLINE FILE.

S FIREL 164. CHILD EVER START A FIRE? |__|
29
0 = No
1 = Yes

SMOKES

174. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR SMOKING/USING TOBACCO?

| |
39

0 = No
1 = Yes

DISOBEDIENT

175. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INSUBORDINATION (VERBAL ACTING OUT OR PHYSICAL,SHORT OF AGGRESSION)

| |
40

0 = No
1 = Yes

STOLEN

176. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THEFT OF PROPERTY?

| |
41

0 = No
1 = Yes

THREATENING

177. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THREATENING TO ASSAULT (BUT DIDN'T)

| |
42

0 = No
1 = Yes

SCARCI

178. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR CAR PROBLEMS/ PARKING LOT VIOLATIONS

| |
43

0 = No
1 = Yes

SINCE

179. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INCOMPLETE ASSIGNMENTS?

| |
44

0 = No
1 = Yes

180. OTHER DISCIPLINE REFERRAL REASONS?

| |
45

WRITE _____

- S HIT 165. CHILD EVER HIT AN ADULT (E.G., TEACHER)? | |
30
 0 = No
 1 = Yes
- F HIT 166. CHILD EVER HIT A PEER? | |
31
 0 = No
 1 = Yes
- S DAMAGE 167. CHILD EVER DAMAGE SCHOOL PROPERTY? | |
32
 0 = No
 1 = Yes
- S SEX 168. CHILD EVER SEXUALLY ACT OUT? | |
33
 0 = No
 1 = Yes
- S DRUGS 169. CHILD EVER USE DRUGS? | |
34
 0 = No
 1 = Yes
- S URINE 170. CHILD EVER URINATE/DEFECATE ON SCHOOL PROPERTY? | |
35
 0 = No
 1 = Yes
- S WEAP 171. CHILD EVER BRING WEAPONS TO SCHOOL? | |
36
 0 = No
 1 = Yes
- S ATTEND 172. STUDENT EVER HAVE ATTENDANCE-DISCIPLINE
 PROBLEM? | |
37
 0 = No
 1 = Yes
- S AFFECTION 173. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR PUBLIC DISPLAY
 OF AFFECTION? | |
38
 0 = No
 1 = Yes

SHI DIS I

181. CODE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF DISCIPLINE GIVEN TO THE CHILD IN ANY INFRACTION IN JR. HIGH SCHOOL. |__|
46

- 0 = No infraction
- 1 = Lectured/Warned
- 2 = Detention
- 3 = In-School Suspension
- 4 = Conference with Parents
- 5 = Suspended
- 6 = Police/PINS/Probation Petition(even parent initiated)
- 7 = Expelled
- 8 = Other _____

FOR THOSE CHILDREN WITH CODES 5-7 (SUSPENDED TO EXPELLED) PLEASE CODE THE DATE OF THE SUSPENSION/EXPULSION/POLICE INVOLVEMENT. START WITH THE FIRST EPISODE AND GO CHRONOLOGICALLY BY GRADE. USE ONLY ONE EVENT (MOST SEVERE) PER GRADE. PUT MONTH FIRST THEN YEAR IN BOXES.

SSUS D7

182. 7th GRADE |__| |__| |__| |__|
Mo/Yr 47 48 49 50

0000 = None

SSUS D8

183. 8th GRADE |__| |__| |__| |__|
Mo/Yr 51 52 53 54

0000 = None

SSUSTO J

184. NOW TOTAL UP THE ENTIRE NUMBER OF SUSPENSIONS AND EXPULSIONS DURING JR. HIGH GRADES AND PUT ACTUAL NUMBER IN 2 DIGITS TO THE RIGHT. |__| |__|
55 56

- 00 = None
- 99 = Highest

185. CODE BELOW THE SCHOOL YEAR/GRADES FOR WHICH YOU FOUND DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA:

CODES:

- 1 = YES
- 2 = NO
- 3 = NOT APPLICABLE (CHILD NOT IN GRADE)

SREFER7

7th GRADE(S) | |
57

SREFER8

8th GRADE(S) | |
58

SENIOR HIGH LEVEL

CARD 7

S SENIOR

186. PRESENT SENIOR HIGH ATTENDED

| |
1

- 1 = Elmira Free Academy
- 2 = Southside
- 3 = Alternative High School - BOCES (including Teen Preg.)
- 4 = BOCES Special Ed Class
- 5 = Horseheads High
- 6 = Other
- 7 = Missing

S MOVES

187. NUMBER OF HOME RESIDENCE MOVES DURING SENIOR HIGH

| |
2

(use inside of folder and green transfer forms to get highest accurate count)

- 0 = None
- 1 = One Move
- 2 = Two Moves
- 3 = Three Moves
- 4 = Four Moves
- 5 = Five Moves
- 6 = Six Moves
- 7 = Seven Moves
- 8 = Eight Moves or More
- 9 = Missing

S TRANS

188. NUMBER OF SCHOOL TRANSFERS DURING SENIOR HIGH (NOTE: CODER SHOULD COUNT AT LEAST ONE FOR SHIFT FROM JUNIOR TO SENIOR HIGH.) (Count the green forms/folders)

| |
3

- 0 = None
- 1 = One Move
- 2 = Two Moves
- 3 = Three Moves
- 4 = Four Moves
- 5 = Five Moves
- 6 = Six Moves
- 7 = Seven Moves
- 8 = Eight Moves or More
- 9 = Missing

SIN MOVES

189. NUMBER OF INTRA-SCHOOL YEAR MOVES DURING SR HIGH | |
(Data on green forms, Sept. 15 - June) 4

- 0 = None
- 1 = One Move
- 2 = Two Moves
- 3 = Three Moves
- 4 = Four Moves
- 5 = Five Moves
- 6 = Six Moves
- 7 = Seven Moves
- 8 = Eight Moves or More
- 9 = Missing

SENG9

190. 9th GRADE ENGLISH FINAL AVERAGE GRADE | | | |
 5 6 7

- 001 = "H" for Honor Letter Sage,
- 002 = "F" for Failing letter Remedial Math
- 003 = "P" for Passing letter or Remedial
- 004 = "A" for Average Reading
- 005 = Incomplete grade or Resource
- or Excused = Ex Room

050 = 50 percent

.

.

064 = e.g., Failing = 64%

065 = Passing = 65%

.

.

085 = Honors (85% or higher)

100 = Top numeric grade

SENGTR9

191. 9th GRADE ENGLISH TRACK | |
 8

- 1 = 100 Level course, Basic, pupils with special needs
- 2 = 200 Level course, non-academic Local level
- 4 = 400 Level or Higher level course (Regents)
- 5 = Sage/500
- 6 = College Course

SMATH9

192. 9th GRADE MATH FINAL AVERAGE GRADE | | | |
 9 10 11

(Use codes for item #190)

SMATHTR9

193. 9th GRADE MATH TRACK | |
(Use codes for item #191) 12

SGPA9

194. OVERALL GRADE POINT AVERAGE FOR 9th GRADE | | | |
 13 14 15
 (Found at left bottom area of grade card - put actual numerical average in boxes 13-15 or found on transcript or manila guidance folder)

00.0 = Missing

.

74.5 = Example of score

.

99.9 = Top score (or 100 if perfect)

SENG10

195. 10th GRADE ENGLISH FINAL AVERAGE GRADE | | | |
 16 17 18
 (Use codes for item #190)

SENGT10

196. 10th GRADE ENGLISH TRACK | |
 19
 (Use codes for item #191)

SMATH10

197. 10th GRADE MATH FINAL AVERAGE GRADE | | | |
 20 21 22
 (Use codes for item #190)

SMATHT10

198. 10th GRADE MATH TRACK | |
 23
 (Use codes for item #191)

SGPA10

199. OVERALL GRADE POINT AVERAGE FOR 10th GRADE | | | |
 24 25 26
 (Found at left bottom area of grade card - put actual numerical average in boxes 24 -26)

00.0 = Missing

.

74.5 = Example of score

.

99.9 = Top score (or 100 if perfect)

S. ENG 11

200. 11th GRADE ENGLISH FINAL AVERAGE GRADE | | | |
27 28 29

001 = "H" for Honor Letter	}	Sage,
002 = "F" for Failing letter		Remedial Math
003 = "P" for Passing letter		or Remedial
004 = "A" for Average		Reading
005 = Incomplete grade or Excused = Ex		or Resource Room

050 = 50 percent

.

064 = e.g., Failing = 64%

065 = Passing = 65%

.

085 = Honors (85% or higher)

100 = Top numeric grade

SENGT 11

201. 11th GRADE ENGLISH TRACK | |
30

1 = 100 Level course, Basic, pupils with special needs

2 = 200 Level course, non-academic Local level

4 = 400 Level or Higher level course (Regents)

5 = Sage/500

6 = College Course

SMATH 11

202. 11th GRADE MATH FINAL AVERAGE GRADE | | | |
31 32 33

(Use codes for item #200)

SMATH 11

203. 11th GRADE MATH TRACK | |
34

(Use codes for item #201)

SGPA 11

204. OVERALL GRADE POINT AVERAGE FOR 11th GRADE | | | |
35 36 37

(Found at left bottom area of grade card - put actual numerical average in boxes 35-37 or found on transcript or manila guidance folder)

00.0 = Missing

.

74.5 = Example of score

.

99.9 = Top score (or 100 if perfect)

SENG 12

205. 12th GRADE ENGLISH FINAL AVERAGE GRADE | | | |
38 39 40

(Use codes for item #200)

SENGT12 206. 12th GRADE ENGLISH TRACK | |
(Use codes for item #201) 41

EMATH12 207. 12th GRADE MATH FINAL AVERAGE GRADE | | | |
(Use codes for item #200) 42 43 44

SMATH12 208. 12th GRADE MATH TRACK | |
(Use codes for item #201) 45

SGPA12 209. OVERALL GRADE POINT AVERAGE FOR 12th GRADE | | | |
(Found at left bottom area of grade card - put actual numerical average in boxes 46-48) 46 47 48

00.0 = Missing

.

74.5 = Example of score

.

99.9 = Top score (or 100 if perfect)

SBANDS 210. STUDENT EVER IN A HIGH SCHOOL CLASS FOR: | |
49

0 = None

1 = Band

2 = Orchestra

3 = Choir/chorus

4 = Drama/play

5 = 2 or more above

SREPS 211. STUDENT EVER REPEAT A SCHOOL YEAR IN SENIOR HIGH? | |
50

0 = Never repeated

1 = Yes

9 = Missing

**IF YOU CODED A "0" FOR NEVER REPEATED, SKIP TO QUESTION 216.
IF CHILD REPEATED, CODE QUESTIONS 212 -215**

SREP9 212. 9th GRADE REPETITION | |
51

0 = Never

1 = Repeated once

2 = Repeated twice

3 = Repeated three times or more

9 = Missing information

SRFP10	213. 10th GRADE REPETITION (Use above codes)	<u> </u> 52
SRFP11	214. 11th GRADE REPETITION 0 = Never 1 = Repeated once 2 = Repeated twice 3 = Repeated three times or more 9 = Missing information	<u> </u> 53
SRFP12	215. 12th GRADE REPETITION (Use above codes)	<u> </u> 54
SSPORTS	216. SPORTS ELIGIBILITY - HIGH SCHOOL 0 = E or Eligible (all years) 1 = P or Probationary (at least once) 2 = I or Ineligible (at least once) 9 = Missing	<u> </u> 55
SLABS9	217. DAYS (Legally) ABSENT IN 9th GRADE - TOTAL Take from manila guidance card sticker. Use only on 10-12th graders. Use first year if repeated. 000 = No Absences 999 = Missing	<u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> 56 57 58
SILABS9	218. DAYS (Illegally) ABSENT IN 9th GRADE - TOTAL Same as above 000 = No Absences 999 = Missing	<u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> 59 60 61
STARDY9	219. DAYS OF TARDINESS IN 9th GRADE - TOTAL Same as above 000 = No Tardy Days 999 = Missing	<u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> 62 63 64
SLABS10	220. DAYS (Legally) ABSENT IN 10th GRADE - TOTAL Same as above 000 = No Absences 999 = Missing	<u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> 65 66 67

SILABS10	221. DAYS (Illegally) ABSENT IN 10th GRADE - TOTAL Same as above	$\frac{\quad}{68} \quad \frac{\quad}{69} \quad \frac{\quad}{70}$
	000 = No Absences 999 = Missing	
STARDY10	222. DAYS OF TARDINESS IN 10th GRADE - TOTAL Same as above	$\frac{\quad}{71} \quad \frac{\quad}{72} \quad \frac{\quad}{73}$
	000 = No Tardy Days 999 = Missing	
		CARD 8
SLABS11	223. DAYS (Legally) ABSENT IN 11th GRADE - TOTAL 000 = No Absences 999 = Missing	$\frac{\quad}{1} \quad \frac{\quad}{2} \quad \frac{\quad}{3}$
SILABS11	224. DAYS (Illegally) ABSENT IN 11th GRADE - TOTAL Same as above	$\frac{\quad}{4} \quad \frac{\quad}{5} \quad \frac{\quad}{6}$
	000 = No Absences 999 = Missing	
STARDY11	225. DAYS OF TARDINESS IN 11th GRADE - TOTAL Same as above	$\frac{\quad}{7} \quad \frac{\quad}{8} \quad \frac{\quad}{9}$
	000 = No Tardy Days 999 = Missing	
SLABS12	226. DAYS (Legally) ABSENT IN 12th GRADE - TOTAL Same as above	$\frac{\quad}{10} \quad \frac{\quad}{11} \quad \frac{\quad}{12}$
	000 = No Absences 999 = Missing	
SILABS12	227. DAYS (Illegally) ABSENT IN 12th GRADE - TOTAL Same as above	$\frac{\quad}{13} \quad \frac{\quad}{14} \quad \frac{\quad}{15}$
	000 = No Absences 999 = Missing	

STAR0412 228. DAYS OF TARDINESS IN 12th GRADE - TOTAL

Same as above

|__|__|__|
16 17 18

000 = No Tardy Days
999 = Missing

SENIOR HIGH INTERIM REPORTS

(CHECK IN STUDENT'S CUMULATIVE FOLDER IF ANY COPIES REMAIN OF SR. HIGH INTERIM; THIS INCLUDES ANY SUMMER SCHOOL WRITTEN NOTICES TO PARENTS OR ORANGE FAILURE CARDS. ANY ACADEMIC/HOMEWORK OR WEEKLY PROGRESS REPORTS PARENTS SIGN ON HOMEWORK; IF SO, REVIEW THESE AND PUT IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER, FROM FIRST TO NEXT EARLIEST (2nd EVENT), TO NEXT IN TIME (3rd EVENT), TO THE LAST. NOTE: SENIOR HIGH INTERIMS ARE DIFFERENT THAN ELEMENTARY AND JUNIOR HIGH. CODE JUST THE SR. HIGH HERE)

SINT1DS

229. DATE OF FIRST S. H. INTERIM REPORT |__|__|__|__|
19 20 21 22
Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT1S

230. REASON OR COMMENTS ON INTERIMS. CODER PLEASE RECODE THE BOXES ON THE INTERIM FORM OR THE WRITTEN NARRATIVE INTO THE FOLLOWING: |__|__|
23 24
(PRINCIPAL REASON)

- 00 = None
- 01 = Poor scores on tests/in subjects
- 02 = General work habits poor/needs to work harder
- 03 = Homework Undone
- 04 = Shows improvement in school work
- 05 = Inattending/Daydreaming
- 06 = Verbally obnoxious/continually disrupts class
- 07 = Aggressive hitting objects/vandalism
- 08 = Aggressive hitting peers/fighting
- 09 = Aggressive hitting adults/assault
- 10 = Cleanliness problem
- 11 = Health problem
- 12 = Smoking
- 13 = Crying/Depressed
- 14 = Not playing well with peer
- 15 = Other (Write) _____
- 16 = Foul language
- 17 = Substance abuse
- 18 = Excessive Absences
- 19 = Summer School Notice
- 88 = Not Applicable

SINT2DS

231. DATE OF NEXT EARLIEST INTERIM (2nd EVENT) |__|__|__|__|
25 26 27 28
Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT2S

232. REASON/COMMENT ON NEXT EARLIEST INTERIM |__|__|
29 30

Coder: Use same codes as in #230

SINT3DS

233. DATE OF THIRD INTERIM |__|__|__|__|
31 32 33 34

Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT3S

234. REASON/COMMENT ON THIRD INTERIM |__|__|
35 36

Coder: Use same codes as in #230

SINT4DS

235. DATE OF LAST SR. HIGH INTERIM |__|__|__|__|
37 38 39 40

Mo/Yr
0000 = None

SINT4S

236. REASON/COMMENT ON LAST INTERIM |__|__|
41 42

Coder: Use same codes as in #230

SINTOTS

237. TOTAL NUMBER OF INTERIM REPORTS DURING SR. HIGH YEARS |__|__|
43 44

00 = None
01 = One
02 = Two
.
.
(ETC.)

DISCIPLINE REFERRAL CARDS- SR. HIGH

CODER: THESE ARE USUALLY FOUND IN ASSISTANT/VICE PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE . USE ANY EVENTS FOUND FOR SR. HIGH.

SDSTOTS

238. TOTAL NUMBER OF SR. HIGH DISCIPLINE REFERRAL FORMS/EVENTS FOUND |__|__|
45 46

00 = None
99 = Highest

CHILDREN CAN BE LECTURED FOR DISCIPLINE, OR MADE TO ATTEND A CONFERENCE WITH THEIR PARENTS, GIVEN DETENTIONS OR IN-SCHOOL SUSPENSIONS OR SUSPENDED/ EXPELLED. PLEASE REVIEW THE REASONS FOR THE MISBEHAVIOR AND CODE THE FOLLOWING FROM ORANGE CARDS/OR WHITE FORMS IN THE DISCIPLINE FILE.

SFIRES

239. CHILD EVER START A FIRE?

| |
47

0 = No
1 = Yes

SADHITS

240. CHILD EVER HIT AN ADULT (E.G., TEACHER)?

| |
48

0 = No
1 = Yes

SPRHITS

241. CHILD EVER HIT A PEER?

| |
49

0 = No
1 = Yes

SDAMAGS

242. CHILD EVER DAMAGE SCHOOL PROPERTY?

| |
50

0 = No
1 = Yes

SSEX S

243. CHILD EVER SEXUALLY ACT OUT?

| |
51

0 = No
1 = Yes

SDRUGS

244. CHILD EVER USE DRUGS?

| |
52

0 = No
1 = Yes

SURINES

245. CHILD EVER URINATE/DEFECATE ON SCHOOL PROPERTY?

| |
53

0 = No
1 = Yes

SWEAPS

246. CHILD EVER BRING WEAPONS TO SCHOOL?

| |
54

0 = No
1 = Yes

SATTENDS

247. STUDENT EVER HAVE ATTENDANCE-DISCIPLINE PROBLEM?

|__|
55

0 = No
1 = Yes

SAFFECTS

248. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR PUBLIC DISPLAY OF AFFECTION?

|__|
56

0 = No
1 = Yes

SSMOKES

249. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR SMOKING/USING TOBACCO?

|__|
57

0 = No
1 = Yes

SINSUBS

250. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INSUBORDINATION (VERBAL ACTING OUT OR PHYSICAL,SHORT OF AGGRESSION)

|__|
58

0 = No
1 = Yes

STHEFTS

251. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THEFT OF PROPERTY?

|__|
59

0 = No
1 = Yes

STHRETS

252. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR THREATENING TO ASSAULT (BUT DIDN'T)

|__|
60

0 = No
1 = Yes

SCARS

253. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR CAR PROBLEMS/ PARKING LOT VIOLATIONS

|__|
61

0 = No
1 = Yes

SINCS

254. STUDENT EVER DISCIPLINED FOR INCOMPLETE ASSIGNMENTS?

|__|
62

0 = No
1 = Yes

255. OTHER DISCIPLINE REFERRAL REASONS?

|__|
63

WRITE _____

SHIDISS

256. CODE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF DISCIPLINE GIVEN TO THE CHILD IN ANY INFRACTION IN SR. HIGH SCHOOL. | |
64

- 0 = No infraction
- 1 = Lectured/Warned
- 2 = Detention
- 3 = In-School Suspension
- 4 = Conference with Parents
- 5 = Suspended
- 6 = Police/PINS/Probation Petition(even parent initiated)
- 7 = Expelled
- 8 = Other _____

FOR THOSE CHILDREN WITH CODES 5-7 (SUSPENDED TO EXPELLED) PLEASE CODE THE DATE OF THE SUSPENSION/EXPULSION/POLICE INVOLVEMENT. START WITH THE FIRST EPISODE AND GO CHRONOLOGICALLY BY GRADE. USE ONLY ONE EVENT (MOST SEVERE) PER GRADE. PUT MONTH FIRST THEN YEAR IN BOXES.

SSUSD9

257. 9th GRADE | | | | |
Mo/Yr 65 66 67 68

0000 = None

SSUSD10

258. 10th GRADE | | | | |
Mo/Yr 69 70 71 72

0000 = None

SSUSD11

259. 11th GRADE | | | | |
Mo/Yr 73 74 75 76

0000 = None

SSUSD12

260. 12th GRADE | | | | |
Mo/Yr 77 78 79 80

0000 = None

CARD 9

SSUSTOS

261. NOW TOTAL UP THE ENTIRE NUMBER OF SUSPENSIONS AND EXPULSIONS DURING SR. HIGH GRADES AND PUT ACTUAL NUMBER IN 2 DIGITS TO THE RIGHT.

|__|__|
1 2

00 = None
99 = Highest

262. CODE BELOW THE SCHOOL YEAR/GRADES FOR WHICH YOU FOUND DISCIPLINE REFERRAL DATA:

CODES:

1 = YES
2 = NO
3 = NOT APPLICABLE (CHILD NOT IN GRADE)

SREFER9 9th GRADE(S) |__|
3

SREFER10 10th GRADE(S) |__|
4

SREFER11 11th GRADE(S) |__|
5

SREFER12 12th GRADE(S) |__|
6

UPON REVIEWING THE WRITTEN INFORMATION IN THE ACADEMIC CUMULATIVE FOLDER, PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS:

STUTOR

263. WAS CHILD EVER GIVEN HOME TUTORING, SUCH AS FOR A TEENAGE MOTHER OR AN ADOLESCENT WHO HAS AN ILLNESS?

|__|
7

1 = Yes
2 = No

SPAL

264. WAS CHILD EVER REFERRED TO P.A.L. - PUPIL ASSISTANCE IN LEARNING PROGRAM?

|__|
8

1 = Yes
2 = No

SAA

265. WAS THE ADOLESCENT EVER REFERRED OR MADE TO GO TO A SUBSTANCE ABUSE (DRUG OR ALCOHOL) PROGRAM?

| |
9

1 = Yes
2 = No

SCOUNSL

266. WAS THE ADOLESCENT REFERRED TO STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (FAMILY SERVICES FOR GENERIC COUNSELING BESIDES ALCOHOL/DRUG)?

| |
10

1 = Yes
2 = No

SDIPL

267. IF THE STUDENT IS A 12TH GRADER, IS THE STUDENT ELIGIBLE FOR A LOCAL LEVEL DIPLOMA OR REGENTS (CODER: SEE WHITE GUIDANCE FORM TO SEE GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS) OR IS IN DANGER OF NOT RECEIVING A DIPLOMA?

| |
11

1 = May not be eligible for any diploma because course requirements not passed
2 = Local diploma eligible
3 = Regents diploma eligible
4 = Cannot tell, missing information

SRANK12

268. CODER: FROM THE 12th GRADER'S TRANSCRIPT (ONLY 12th) PLEASE FILL OUT THE CURRENT CLASS RANK OF THE STUDENT, BY PUTTING THEIR RANK IN THIS FIRST ROW, AND THE TOTAL CLASS SIZE IN THE SECOND ROW (E.G., RANK = 76 = 076 IN LINE ONE)

00 = Missing

| | | |
12 13 14

SSIZE

OF 262 SIZE = 262 IN LINE TWO)

| | | |
15 16 17

SPLANS

CODER: 11TH AND 12TH GRADERS FILL OUT A "SENIOR DATA SHEET" WHICH LISTS THE STUDENTS PLANS AND ALSO HIS/HER CLUB INVOLVEMENT FOR ALL FOUR YEARS. PLEASE REVIEW THIS TO ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

269. DOES THE STUDENT PLAN TO:

| |
18

0 = Missing data form
1 = Work
2 = Go to technical training
3 = Go in the service
4 = Go to college
5 = Not filled in

270. WHICH YEAR(S) WAS THE STUDENT INVOLVED IN ATHLETICS?
(OK IF ONE OR SEVERAL)

| | |
19 20

SATHYR

- 00 = Missing data form
- 01 = 9th grade only
- 02 = 10th grade only
- 03 = 11th grade only
- 04 = 12th grade only
- 05 = 9th & 10th
- 06 = 10th & 11th
- 07 = 11th & 12th
- 08 = 9th & 11th
- 09 = 9th & 12th
- 10 = 10th & 12th
- 11 = 9th through 12th
- 12 = Never involved

S OFFICE

271. WHICH YEAR(S) DID THE STUDENT HOLD A CLASS
OFFICE?

| | |
21 22

Use above codes

S CLUBS

272. WHICH YEAR(S) DID THE STUDENT BELONG TO A CLUB? | | |

23 24

Use above codes

S CHURCH

273. WHICH YEAR(S) WAS THE STUDENT ACTIVE IN COMMUNITY/
CHURCH SOCIETIES?

| | |
25 26

Use above codes

S WORK

274. WAS THE CHILD EVER WORKING WHILE IN HIGH SCHOOL? | |
(USE BOTH THE STUDENT'S DATA SHEET AND ANY
WORKING PAPER INFORMATION IN ACADEMIC FILE IF
YOU ALREADY FOUND THESE)

27

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No

SHONORS

275. CODER; IF THERE IS ANY OTHER INFORMATION ABOUT HONORS THE STUDENT HAS RECEIVED, PLEASE CODE: (Code up to two possible awards) |__|__|
28 29

- 1 = Regents Scholarship Recipient
- 2 = National Merit Scholarship Recipient
- 3 = Other Scholarships
- 4 = Other Academic Awards(1st on Spanish Exam, etc.)
- 5 = Sports Awards
- 6 = Business Awards
- 7 = Drama/Music Awards
- 8 = No Awards
- 9 = No Information on Awards

SDROP

276. WE WANT TO KNOW IF THERE IS RECENT CASES OF STUDENTS WHO HAVE DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL THIS YEAR. PLEASE INDICATE (THERE IS USUALLY A WITHDRAWAL/DROP-OUT FORM IN THE FOLDER). |__|
30

- 1 = Drop-out this year
- 2 = Dropped out other years, or part of year but re-entered
- 3 = Never dropped out

AS A FINAL SERIES OF CODES, THE OLDER HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS TOOK THE IOWA TEST IN 7TH AND SOMETIMES 8TH GRADE. PLEASE CODE THESE SCORES.

SIOR 7

277. CHILD'S 7th GRADE IOWA READING PERCENTILE |__|__|
31 32

- 00 = Missing
- .
- .
- 99 = Highest

SIOR 7

278. CHILD'S 7th GRADE IOWA READING STANINE |__|__|
33 34

- 00 = Missing
- 01 = 1st Stanine
- .
- .
- 09 = Highest

- SIOMPT7 279. CHILD'S 7th GRADE IOWA MATH
PERCENTILE $\frac{\quad}{35} \frac{\quad}{36}$
- 00 = Missing
99 = Highest
- SIOMST7 280. CHILD'S 7th GRADE IOWA MATH
STANINE $\frac{\quad}{37} \frac{\quad}{38}$
- 00 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
.
.
09 = Highest
- SIODAT7 281. DATE OF 7th GRADE IOWA TEST
2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH
(Watch for reversals) $\frac{\quad}{39} \frac{\quad}{40} \frac{\quad}{41} \frac{\quad}{42}$
- 0000 = Missing
- SIORPT8 282. CHILD'S 8th GRADE IOWA READING
PERCENTILE $\frac{\quad}{43} \frac{\quad}{44}$
- 00 = Missing
.
.
99 = Highest
- SIORST8 283. CHILD'S 8th GRADE IOWA READING
STANINE $\frac{\quad}{45} \frac{\quad}{46}$
- 00 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
.
.
09 = Highest
- SIOMPT8 284. CHILD'S 8th GRADE IOWA MATH
PERCENTILE $\frac{\quad}{47} \frac{\quad}{48}$
- 00 = Missing
99 = Highest

SIOMET8

285. CHILD'S 8th GRADE IOWA MATH
STANINE

| | |
49 50

00 = Missing
01 = 1st Stanine
.
.
09 = Highest

SIODAT8

286. DATE OF 8th GRADE IOWA TEST
2 DIGIT YEAR, THEN CODE 2 DIGIT MONTH

| | | | |
51 52 53 54

0000 = Missing

SMET

287. CHILD TOOK THE METROPOLITAN ACHIEVEMENT TEST INSTEAD
OF IOWA?

| |
55

1 = Yes in 1st Grade Only
2 = Yes in Kindergarten and 1st Grade
3 = Yes in Kindergarten Only
4 = No Never Took Metropolitan

APPENDIX C:

Derived Variables

DERIVED VARIABLES

Subsequent data analyses have made it necessary to create additional variables. Each new variable is followed by a description, its' code, and its' SAS program. Coding decisions are further elaborated within a NOTE. For all newly created variables, if a value was missing it was coded as '.' unless otherwise noted. Programs written to create new variables did not change the values of original variables in the dataset.

MALTREAT

DESCRIPTION: This variable indicates whether or not an individual was ever maltreated (neglected or abused).

CODE: 0=Control; 1=Maltreated

SAS PROGRAM

```
IF CONTROL=0 THEN MALTREAT=1;  
IF CONTROL=1 THEN MALTREAT=0;
```

NEGLECT

DESCRIPTION: This variable indicates whether or not an individual has ever been neglected, whether also abused or not.

CODE: 0=Not neglected; 1=Neglected

SAS PROGRAM

```
IF GROUP = 3 OR GROUP = 4 THEN NEGLECT = 0;  
IF GROUP = 2 OR GROUP = 6 OR GROUP = 7 THEN NEGLECT = 1;  
LABEL NEGLECT='ALL NEGLECTED';
```

NEG, SA, PA

DESCRIPTION: These dummy variables are derived directly from MALTYPE, which distinguishes between types of maltreatment (neglect, sexual abuse, and physical abuse).

CODE:	NEG=0	Not neglected only;	NEG=1	Neglected only
	SA=0	Not sexually abused;	SA=1	Sexually abused with/without physical abuse or neglect
	PA=0	Not physically abused;	PA=1	Physically abused with/without neglect

CONVERSION:

<u>MALTYPE</u>	<u>NEG</u>	<u>PA</u>	<u>SA</u>
0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0
2	0	1	0
3	0	0	1

SAS PROGRAM

```
IF MALTYPE=1 THEN NEG=1;
ELSE NEG=0;
IF MALTYPE=2 THEN SA=1;
ELSE SA=0;
IF MALTYPE=3 THEN PA=1;
ELSE PA=0;
LABEL NEG='NEGLECT';
LABEL SA='SEXUAL ABUSE';
LABEL PA='PHYSICAL ABUSE';
```

NOTE: It is important to keep in mind decisions made about the coding of MALTYPE. Since the numbers of physically and sexually abused children were relatively small, all children that experienced either type were automatically placed in that group regardless of whether there was also evidence of neglect. Sexual abuse was given priority over physical abuse. So those with MALTYPE=2 (SA) could also have been neglected or physically abused. Likewise, those with MALTYPE =3 (PA) could also have been neglected, but not sexually abused. These decisions are also reflected in the newly created variables. For instance, children that only have a substantiated report of neglect

would have the following values: NEG=1, SA=0, PA=0. But a child that has substantiated reports of neglect and sexual abuse would have NEG=0, SA=1, PA=0.

WGTDATA

DESCRIPTION: The following are the weights assigned to each maltreatment group. These weights reflect the fact that all abuse cases were included in the study whereas only 1 in 4 neglect cases were systematically sampled. It is recommended that weights be used when all maltreated cases are being compared to all non-maltreated cases. See User's Guide for more details.

<u>MALTREATMENT GROUP</u>	<u>WGTDATA</u>
NONMALTREATED	1
NEGLECT ONLY	1.666
PHYSICAL ABUSE	0.333
SEXUAL ABUSE	0.333

SAS PROGRAM

```
IF NEG=1 THEN WGTDATA=1.6666;  
IF PA=1 THEN WGTDATA=.3333;  
IF SA=1 THEN WGTDATA=.3333;  
IF MALTREAT=0 THEN WGTDATA=1;
```

REPORTS

DESCRIPTION: This variable indicates the number of substantiated reports.

CODE: 1 through 4 substantiated reports

SAS PROGRAM

```
IF ROLE1 GE 1 AND ROLE2 EQ . THEN REPORTS=1;  
IF ROLE1 GE 1 AND ROLE2 GE 1 AND ROLE3 EQ . THEN REPORTS=2;  
IF ROLE1 GE 1 AND ROLE2 GE 1 AND ROLE3 GE 1 AND  
ROLE4 EQ . THEN REPORTS=3;  
IF ROLE1 GE 1 AND ROLE2 GE 1 AND ROLE3 GE 1 AND ROLE4 GE 1  
THEN REPORTS=4;  
LABEL REPORTS='NUMBER OF REPORTS';
```

GROUP

DESCRIPTION: This categorical variable provides a finer grained description of maltreatment subgroups.

CODE:

<u>GROUP</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>TYPE OF MALTREATMENT</u>
1	420	NONMALTREATED
2	216	NEGLECT ONLY
3	49	PA ONLY
4	52	SA ONLY
5	0	PA + SA
6	38	PA + NEG
7	56	SA + NEG
8	9	PA + SA + NEG

NOTE: In the case of GROUP=7, if the only evidence of neglect was inadequate guardianship (IG=1) then the case was given a value of 4 (Sexual Abuse only). This was done since the IG allegation often appeared to be added to sexual abuse reports without other evidence of neglect.

SENGLET

DESCRIPTION: This variable recodes numeric English grades from the original grade variables in SENGCUR.

CODE: 44-64=7; 65-72=6; 73-82=5; 83-92=4; 93-100=3

SAS PROGRAM

```
IF 3 LE SENGCUR LE 7 THEN SENGLT=SENGCUR;
END;
ELSE DO;
IF SENGCUR GT 43 AND SENGCUR LT 65 THEN SENGLT=7;
ELSE IF SENGCUR GT 64 AND SENGCUR LT 73 THEN SENGLT=6;
ELSE IF SENGCUR GT 72 AND SENGCUR LT 83 THEN SENGLT=5;
ELSE IF SENGCUR GT 82 AND SENGCUR LT 93 THEN SENGLT=4;
ELSE IF SENGCUR GT 92 AND SENGCUR LT 101 THEN SENGLT=3;
```

NEGONLY, SAONLY, PAONLY, PANEG, NEGSA

DESCRIPTION: These dummy variables are derived from the categorical variable GROUP, a more detailed maltreatment typology.

CODE:

NEGONLY=0 Not neglected only;	NEGONLY=1 Neglected Only
PAONLY=0 Not physically abused only;	PAONLY=1 Physically abused only
SAONLY=0 Not sexually abused only;	SAONLY=1 Sexually abused only
PANEG=0 Not physically abused neglected	PANEG=1 Physically abused and neglected
NEGSA=0 Not sexually abused and neglected	NEGSA=1 Sexually abused and neglected

CONVERSION:

GROUP	NEGONLY	PAONLY	SAONLY	PANEG	NEGSA
1	0	0	0	0	0
2	1	0	0	0	0
3	0	1	0	0	0
4	0	0	1	0	0
6	0	0	0	1	0
7	0	0	0	0	1

SAS PROGRAM

```

IF GROUP=2 THEN NEGONLY=1; ELSE NEGONLY=0;
IF GROUP=3 THEN PAONLY=1; ELSE PAONLY=0;
IF GROUP=4 THEN SAONLY=1; ELSE SAONLY=0;
IF GROUP=6 THEN PANEG=1; ELSE PANEG=0;
IF GROUP=7 THEN NEGSA=1; ELSE NEGSA=0;
LABEL NEGONLY='NEGLECTED ONLY';
LABEL PAONLY='PHYSICAL ABUSE ONLY';
LABEL SAONLY='SEXUAL ABUSE ONLY';
LABEL PANEG='PHYSICAL ABUSE AND NEGLECT';
LABEL NEGSA='SEXUAL ABUSE AND NEGLECT';

```

NOTE: Since the number of cases in GROUP=5 and GROUP=8 is relatively small, we decided not to create a dummy variable for these groups.

SMATHLET

DESCRIPTION: This variable recodes numeric Math grades from the original grade variables in SMANTHCUR.

CODE: 44-64=7; 65-72=6; 73-82=5; 83-92=4; 93-100=3

SAS PROGRAM

```
IF 3 LE SMATHCUR LE 7 THEN SMATHLET=SMATHCUR;
END;
ELSE DO;
IF SMATHCUR GT 43 AND SMATHCUR LT 65 THEN SMATHLET=7;
ELSE IF SMATHCUR GT 64 AND SMATHCUR LT 73 THEN SMATHLET=6;
ELSE IF SMATHCUR GT 72 AND SMATHCUR LT 83 THEN SMATHLET=5;
ELSE IF SMATHCUR GT 82 AND SMATHCUR LT 93 THEN SMATHLET=4;
ELSE IF SMATHCUR GT 92 AND SMATHCUR LT 101 THEN SMATHLET=3;
```

SENGNUM

DESCRIPTION: This variable indicates an individuals' most recent English grade on a 4 pt. scale.

CODE: 0=F; 1=D; 2=C; 3=B; 4=A

SAS PROGRAM

```
IF SENGLT=7 THEN SENGNUM=0;
ELSE IF SENGLT=6 THEN SENGNUM=1;
ELSE IF SENGLT=5 THEN SENGNUM=2;
ELSE IF SENGLT=4 THEN SENGNUM=3;
ELSE IF SENGLT=3 THEN SENGNUM=4;
ELSE SENGNUM=.;
LABEL SENGNUM='CURRENT ENGLISH GRADE';
```

SMATHNUM

DESCRIPTION: This variable indicates an individuals' most recent mathematics grade on a 4 pt. scale.

CODE: 0=F; 1=D; 2=C; 3=B; 4=A

SAS PROGRAM

```
IF SMATHLET=7 THEN SMATHNUM=0;
ELSE IF SMATHLET=6 THEN SMATHNUM=1;
ELSE IF SMATHLET=5 THEN SMATHNUM=2;
ELSE IF SMATHLET=4 THEN SMATHNUM=3;
ELSE IF SMATHLET=3 THEN SMATHNUM=4;
ELSE SMATHNUM=.;
LABEL SMATHNUM='CURRENT MATH GRADE';
```

GRADES

DESCRIPTION: This variable indicates the average of an individuals' current English and mathematics grades.

CODE: 0=F; 1=D; 2=C; 3=B; 4=A

SAS PROGRAM

```
GRADES=(SENGNUM+SMATHNUM)/2;
IF SENGNUM = . OR SMATHNUM = . THEN GRADES = .;
LABEL GRADES='AVG. CURRENT ENGLISH & MATH GRADE';
```

NOTE: Since this variable is an average of two variables, its' codes fall within the range of 0 to 4. The codes are given only as a way of placing the average.

TESTSCOR

DESCRIPTION: This variable is the average of an individuals' recent IOWA reading and math test scores.

CODE: 0-100

SAS PROGRAM

```
TESTSCOR=(SIORPRC+SIOMPRC)/2;  
IF SIORPRC = . OR SIOMPRC = . THEN TESTSCOR = . ;  
LABEL TESTSCOR='AVG. OF READING AND MATH TEST SCORES';
```

SREPJES

DESCRIPTION: This variable indicates the number of grade repetitions an individual experienced during their academic career.

CODE: 0-2 grade repetitions

SAS PROGRAM

```
IF SREPJ = . THEN SREPJ = 0;  
IF SREPS = . THEN SREPS = 0;  
SREPJES = SREPE+SREPJ+SREPS;  
LABEL SREPJES='TOTAL GRADE REPETITIONS';
```

NOTE: In calculating the total number of grade repetitions, if the number of repetitions in junior or senior high school was missing it was assumed to be zero.

SDSALL

DESCRIPTION: This variable indicates the total number of discipline referrals during an individuals' academic career (elem, jr high, & sr. high).

CODES: 0-46 discipline referrals

SAS PROGRAM

```
IF SDSTOTJ = . THEN SDSTOTJ = 0;  
IF SDSTOTS = . THEN SDSTOTS = 0;  
SDSALL=SDSTOE+SDSTOTJ+SDSTOTS;  
LABEL SDSALL='TOTAL DISCIPLINE REFERRALS';
```

NOTE: In calculating the total number of discipline referrals, if the number of referrals in junior or senior high school was missing it was assumed to be zero.

SSUSALL

DESCRIPTION: Total number of suspensions

CODE: 0-28 suspensions

SAS PROGRAM

```
IF SSUSTOJ = . THEN SSUSTOJ = 0;  
IF SSUSTOS = . THEN SSUSTOS = 0;  
SSUSALL=SSUTOE+SSUSTOJ+SSUSTOS;  
LABEL SSUSALL='TOTAL SUSPENSIONS';
```

NOTE: In calculating the total number of suspensions, if the number of suspensions in junior or senior high school was missing it was assumed to be zero.

SMOVEJES

DESCRIPTION: This variable indicates the total number of residential moves incurred by an individual during elementary, junior high, and senior high school.

CODE: 0-16 residential moves

SAS PROGRAM

```
IF SMOVEJ EQ . THEN SMOVEJ = 0;
IF SMOVES EQ . THEN SMOVES = 0;
SMOVEJES=SMOVEE+SMOVEJ+SMOVES;
IF SMOVEJES = . AND STRANJES NE . THEN
SMOVEJES=STRANJES;
LABEL SMOVEJES='TOTAL RESIDENTIAL MOVES';
```

NOTE: In calculating the total number of residential moves, if the number of moves in junior or senior high school was missing it was assumed to be zero. If the SMOVEJES has a missing value it and STRANJES was not missing, the value of STRANJES was imputed as the value of SMOVEJES.

STRANJES

DESCRIPTION: This variable indicates the total number of school transfers incurred by an individual during elementary, junior high, and senior high school.

CODE: 0-16 school transfers

SAS PROGRAM

```
IF STRANJ EQ . THEN STRANJ = 0;
IF STRANS EQ . THEN STRANS = 0;
STRANJES=STRANE+STRANJ+STRANS;
IF STRANJES = . AND SMOVEJES NE . THEN
STRANJES=SMOVEJES;
LABEL STRANJES='TOTAL SCHOOL TRANSFERS';
```

NOTE: In calculating the total number of school transfers, if the number of transfers in junior or senior high school was missing it was assumed to be zero. However, if STRANJES

was missing and SMOVEJES was not missing, the value of SMOVEJES was imputed as the value of STRANJES.

MOBILITY

DESCRIPTION: This variable indicates the total number of residential moves and school transfers an individual incurred during their academic career.

CODE: 0-32 residential moves and school transfers

SAS PROGRAM

```
MOBILITY=SMOVEJES+STRANJES;  
IF SMOVEJES = . AND STRANJES = . THEN MOBILITY = . ;  
LABEL MOBILITY='TOTAL RESIDENTIAL AND SCHOOL MOVES';
```

NOTE: In calculating the total number of residential moves and school transfer, it is important to keep in mind how SMOVEJES and STRANJES were calculated (see above).

MOBILE

DESCRIPTION: This variable indicates the total number of residential moves and school transfers an individual incurred during elementary school.

CODE: 0-16 residential moves and school transfers during elementary years

SAS PROGRAM

```
IF SMOVEE = . AND STRANE NE . THEN  
SMOVEE=STRANE;  
IF STRANE = . AND SMOVEE NE . THEN  
STRANE=SMOVEE;  
MOBILE=SMOVEE+STRANE;  
IF SMOVEE = . AND STRANE = . THEN MOBILE = . ;  
LABEL MOBILE='TOTAL RESIDENTIAL & SCHOOL MOVES IN ELEM';
```

ELEM, JUNIOR, & SENIOR

DESCRIPTION: This dummy variable stems from ORIGFILE which indicated the type of school an individual attended (elementary, junior high, or senior high).

CODE: ELEM=0-Not in elementary school ELEM=1-In elementary school
 JUNIOR=0-Not in junior high JUNIOR=1-In junior high
 SENIOR=0-Not in senior high SENIOR=1-In senior high

CONVERSION:

<u>ORIGFILE</u>		<u>ELEM</u>	<u>JUNIOR</u>	<u>SENIOR</u>
ELEM	1	0	0	
JUNIOR		0	1	0
HIGHSCH		0	0	1

SAS PROGRAM

```
IF ORIGFILE = 'ELEM' THEN ELEM=1;
ELSE ELEM=0;
IF ORIGFILE = 'JUNIOR' THEN JUNIOR=1;
ELSE JUNIOR=0;
IF ORIGFILE = 'HIGHSCH' THEN SENIOR=1;
ELSE SENIOR=0;
LABEL ELEM='ELEMENTARY';
LABEL JUNIOR='JUNIOR HIGH';
LABEL SENIOR='SENIOR HIGH';
```

AGEDIFF

DESCRIPTION: This variable indicates the number of years since an individuals' last substantiated report.

CODE: 0-18 years

SAS PROGRAM

```
AGEDIFF=SCHAGE-LASTAGE;
IF AGEDIFF LT 0 THEN AGEDIFF = 0;
```

LABEL AGEDIFF='YEARS SINCE LAST CPS REPORT';

APPENDIX D:

Sample Programs

The following is a sample of a SAS program which examines some basic frequencies and correlations in the dataset. The program (1) gives basic frequencies for sex and maltreatment type, (2) sorts the data by maltreated/control subjects, (3) cross-tabulates maltreatment status by public assistance status, current tardiness scores, and current math and reading grades, (4) gets frequencies for two groups separately, in this example, for grade repetitions (Senior High, Junior High, and Elementary School) by control/maltreated status, and (5) runs a basic correlation table for public assistance status, maltreatment status, foster care experience, number of absences in the past year, and English grades.

```
DATA;  
SET SASDATA.COMPSTUD;  
PROC FREQ;  
    TABLES SCHSEX MALTYPE;  
PROC SORT;  
    BY CONTROL;  
PROC FREQ;  
    TABLES CONTROL*(ASSIST STARDYC SMATHLET  
SENGLET)/CHISQ;  
PROC FREQ;  
    TABLES SREPE SREPJ SREPS;  
    BY CONTROL;  
PROC CORR;  
    VARIABLES ASSIST CONTROL FOSTER SABSC SENGLT;
```

This program converts elementary school grades into the variables SENGLET and SMATHLET.

```
IF ORIGFILE='ELEM' THEN DO;
  IF 3 LE SENGCUR LE 7 THEN SENGLET=SENGCUR;
  IF 3 LE SMATHCUR LE 7 THEN SMATHLET=SMATHCUR;
  END;
  ELSE DO;
    IF SENGCUR GT 43 AND SENGCUR LT 65 THEN SENGLET=7;
    ELSE IF SENGCUR GT 64 AND SENGCUR LT 73 THEN SENGLET=6;
    ELSE IF SENGCUR GT 72 AND SENGCUR LT 83 THEN SENGLET=5;
    ELSE IF SENGCUR GT 82 AND SENGCUR LT 93 THEN SENGLET=4;
    ELSE IF SENGCUR GT 92 AND SENGCUR LT 101 THEN SENGLET=3;

    IF SMATHCUR GT 43 AND SMATHCUR LT 65 THEN SMATHLET=7;
    ELSE IF SMATHCUR GT 64 AND SMATHCUR LT 73 THEN SMATHLET=6;
    ELSE IF SMATHCUR GT 72 AND SMATHCUR LT 83 THEN SMATHLET=5;
    ELSE IF SMATHCUR GT 82 AND SMATHCUR LT 93 THEN SMATHLET=4;
    ELSE IF SMATHCUR GT 92 AND SMATHCUR LT 101 THEN
      SMATHLET=3;
```